75¢

THE Fisherman

—THE LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION—

June 27th—July 3rd, 1985
Volume 20, Number 25

2nd Class Postage Paid
Sag Harbor, New York

Seventy-Five Cents
USPS 588-160

PRODUCT
VIEW

★★

RECK
RIES

★★

EAN
UKE

★★

MMER
URF

★★★

CARMAN'S RIVER TROUT

★★★

HORTON'S POINT

030272
E HOOKER
53 LOCUST AVE
ISLIP NY 11751

EDELMAN'S

OPEN LATE EVERY NIGHT

OPEN SUNDAY

WORLD'S LARGEST GUN & TACKLE DEALER

Prices Good While Quantities Last

4th of July Special!

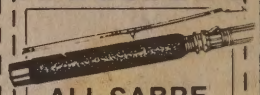
SPERRY Topsiders
15 Popular Models in stock
Discounted an Extra
20% Off

Always 5000 Different Rods and Reels in Stock at All Times!

OUR PRICE POLICY: EDELMAN'S WILL BEAT ANY CURRENT IN-STOCK CATALOG OR ADVERTISED PRICE ANYWHERE!!!

80 PENN International
$375.99

Giant Tuna Bucket Harness
Fiberglass Seat & Back
$224.99

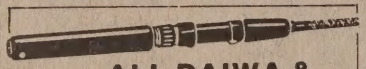


ALL SABRE Custom rods
Take an Extra
20% Off

ANDE ¼ Spools
15-60 lb Test
Pink, Clear or Green
$3.49

LEE-LUR OFFSHORE LURES
Take an Extra
30% Off

ALL Reliable Gaffs
Take an Extra
20% Off



ALL DAIWA & BERKLEY Rods
3000 to Choose From
Take an Extra
10% Off

Magnaflux IGFA
Trolling Rods
50 Class
$119.99
80 Class
$139.99

SILSTAR RODS & REELS
Take an extra
20% Off

LEAD SINKERS
All Sizes
4¢
PER NUMBER
#1 - 4¢, #2 - 8¢, etc.

Spend over $1000.00 in Non-Coupon items, get $150.00 FREE
In Extra Merchandise!

ALL MARINE Concept Items in Stock
Take an Extra
25% Off

INTERNATIONAL BIG GAME FIGHTING CHAIRS
Small & Large, Complete
$3499.00

Buy any **IGFA** rod at our normally discounted price and buy a DAIWA SEALINE at our Actual Cost!!

COMPETITION PRICE BUSTER

Bring in all ads from this weeks issue of the N.Y. Fisherman and we will sell you any reel that's advertised for at least $5.00 Less!

AD GOOD TILL NEXT TUESDAY OR WHILE QUANITIES LAST

EDELMAN'S 75 SHERWOOD AVE. FARMINGDALE, L.I.

JUST OFF RT. 110 at SEAMAN'S FURN., NORTH OF REPUBLIC AIRPORT
OPEN WEEKDAYS 9:30-9:30, SATURDAY 9:30-8 PM, SUNDAY 11 AM-5 PM
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED! PHONE: (516) 249-8080

DIRECTIONS

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

FROM SOUTHERN STATE PKWAY, EXIT 32N
Take Route 110 two blocks north of Republic Airport. Edelman's is behind Seaman's Furniture on the right.

FROM LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY, EXIT 49S
Take Route 110 south approximately 3 miles. We're behind Seaman's Furniture on the left side.

JERSEY ANGLERS
Hours: Daily 10-9
Sat. 9-5:30, Sun 11-5

RT. 46 WAYNE. NJ
Phone: (201) 256-2071
Prices may vary.

GWB-to 80 West off at Totawa-Little Falls Exit. 46 West ½ mile
LINCOLN TUNNEL-RT. 3 West to RT. 46 West 7 miles
VERUZANO BRIDGE-Parkway North, exit 153B. 46 West 7 miles

THE Fisherman

—THE LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION—

Volume 20, Number 25 June 27th, 1985

FEATURES:

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES: THE CAYRU
by John Raguso 18

LOOK OUTSIDE FOR FLUKE
by Tom Schlichter 22

MONTAUK'S SILVER STRAND
by Carl Buxbaum 25

TROUT OF THE CARMAN'S
by Fred Laager 28

THE WAT IT WAS
by Matt Ahern 30

LIGHT TACKLE SHARKING
by Lou Truppi 32

HORTON'S POINT FLUKE
by Wally Powell 34

YOUTH SPORT FISHING CAMP
by Martin & Janet Garrell 36

RECORD BREAKERS
by Fred Guardineer 38

DEPARTMENTS:

PASS IT ON 4
PRODUCT REVIEW 14
THE TACKLE DOCTOR 16
FISHING REPORTS 39
TIDE & SOLUNAR TABLES 53
THE FISHERMAN'S CLASSIFIED 68

ABOUT THE COVER:

Youth Fishing Camps, established last year through the joint efforts of The Fisherman, Suffolk Cooperative Extension and 4-H, have broadened the horizons of scores of aspiring young anglers. For a more detailed look at the program, see Marty Garrell's article on page 36.

Publisher: Richard Reina

Assistant to the Publisher: William A. Muller

Editor: Fred Golofaro
Associate Editor: Al Ristori
Contributing Editors: Pete Barrett, Russ Wilson, Tim Coleman
Advertising Manager: Stu Miller
National Adv. Director: Gary Caputi

Director of Design: Richard S. Reina
Assist. Art Director: Carolyn Brewer
Production Manager: John Ciccariello
Production Staff: Donna Miraglia, Barbara Hill, Patricia Manning
Staff Photographer: Dick Mermon

The LONG ISLAND FISHERMAN is published weekly, except for two weeks in December by the L.I.F. Publishing Corporation, L.I.F. Building, Bridge Street, P.O. Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Telephone: 516-725-4200. Second Class Postage paid at Sag Harbor, New York. $.75 per copy, back issues $1. Subscriptions: 50 Issues, $17.50; 100 Issues, $33. Photographs and written contributions are welcomed. Unsolicited contributions become the property of The Long Island Fisherman. All contributions to be returned must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All consideration will be given to these requests, however, no responsibility on our part is assumed. Notice of change of address must include both new and old addresses and sent to the Main Office. Allow two to four weeks for change. USPS 588-160.

Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street, Sag Harbor, New York 11963

NEW STEEL ALLOY PROPS

LASTS TWICE AS LONG AS STAINLESS STEEL AT HALF THE PRICE

FEATURES:

- 2 to 1 endurance ratio to stainless steel.
- 15 to 1 to aluminum.
- Hardened leading edges, cupped.
- Standard OEM parts.
- Cushioned rubber hubs.
- Corrosion resistant.
- Bayaloy™ constructed.

$139.00

BA-14517C. Dia. 14½x17° Pitch, 6 & 8 cylinder 150-300hp all yrs. avail. In 15°, 17°, 19°, 21°, 23° pitches Standard OEM diameters. For Johnson-Evinrude outboards 150-235hp OMC 1/0's & seadrives 185, 200, 225, 230, 260, 2.5, 2.6, 3.8, 5.0, 5.7 litre

$129.00

BA-13417C. Dia. 13¼x17° Pitch, 4-cylinder 50-140hp most yrs. avail. In 15°, 17°, 19°, 21° pitches Standard OEM diameters For Johnson-Evinrude, Spirit-Force, OMC seadrive 1.6 litre OMC 1/0-120, 140, 400

$139.00

BAM-15519C. Dia 15½x19° Pitch, 4,6 & 8 cylinder 120-280hp all yrs. avail. in 15°, 17°, 19°, 21° pitches Standard OEM diameters. For MerCruiser (thru 82) models 1A, 1B, 1C, 120, 140, 145DTS, 165, 228, 470, 485, 888, 898, 225S, 233, 255TRS, 260, 280TRS

$139.00

OBAM-14517C. Dia 14½x17° Pitch, 4, 6, 8 cylinder 120-280hp all yrs. avail. in 15°, 17°, 19°, 21° pitches. Standard OEM diameters. For Merc, Mariner, Yamaha outboards 150-200hp MerCruiser 83-85 yrs. models 120, 140, 470, 185, 488, 898, 228, 260, 200, 205, 230

$129.00

MBAM-13417C. Dia 13¼x17° Pitch, 4 cylinder 75-140hp all yrs. avail. In 17°, 19°, 21° pitches for Yamaha, Mariner, Mercury

$139.00

LVBA-14319, LH 14⅜x19° Dia., Avail. in 17°, 19°, 21° left or right rotation blade for Volvo 200, 250, 270, 280 (1⅛ shaft Dia)

To Order
(Master Card & Visa Accepted) call
1 609 227 6039 1 609 227 7617
Or send $1.50 (refundable with order) for 85 Outboard & Stern Drive Specifications — Test Report to

TRIPLE EDGE ENGINEERING
Lake Avenue, Grenloch, NJ 08032

YAMAHA
OUTBOARD OIL FOR ALL 2 CYCLE OUTBOARDS
★ Factory Instant Rebates ★
CASE OF GALLONS (4)
Your Cost With Instant Rebate
$26.95
CASE OF QUARTS (12)
Your Cost With Instant Rebate
$19.64
– LIMITED TIME OFFER –
K&K
OUTBOARD
3875 Long Beach Rd., Island Park, N.Y.
(516) 431-1865/68

FISHING LIGHTS
High Pressure Sodium
Soft Yellow Lighting
Up to 500 Watts
STATE-OF-THE-ART LIGHTING FOR:
☐ PARTY BOATS
☐ CHARTER BOATS
☐ PRIVATE BOATS
☐ MARINAS
COME IN FOR A QUOTE
YORKTOWN ELECTRICAL LIGHTING DISTRIBUTORS
1071 RT. 109 N. LINDENHURST, N.Y. 11757
(516) 957-9000-1-2

PASS IT ON

SURF BOOK NOW AVAILABLE AT RETAIL OUTLETS

"Surf Fishing With The Experts," by William Muller and Richard Reina, is now available at the following tackle stores:

Captree/Jones Beach Bait and Tackle; Beckmann's Bait and Tackle; 4 Winds Bait and Tackle; Edelman's Sporting Goods; Augie's Bait and Tackle; Merrick Tackle; and Causeway Bait and Tackle.

ATTENTION TACKLE DEALERS

Watch for information in the mail, in The Fisherman and in national magazines, advertising Morty's Finest handmade fillet knives, from Morty the Knifeman. After 1½ years of field testing and direct sales to sport and commercial fishermen, Morty the Knifeman is now offering these knives to fishing tackle dealers. Be ready when your customers ask for Morty's Finest (TM) by name. Call Morty the Knifeman for dealer info at (516) 491-5764, out of state, toll free 1-800-247-2511. All inquiries to Morty from fishermen will be referred to retail outlets.

HARBOR FESTIVAL FISHING RODEO OFFERS LOTS OF MERCHANDISE AS WELL AS CASH AWARDS

Anglers competing in the Harbor Festival Fishing Rodeo (June 29-30 for private/charter boats in the Inshore and Offshore Divisions and June 27-30 in the Meister Brau Party Boat Division) will be eligible for many merchandise awards as well as cash prizes ranging from $100 to $5000.

Mako Marine boats has funded a $5000 first prize for mako sharks, as well as $1000 for second and $500 for third. Another participating sponsor, Sabre Rods, will give a Sabre 50-130 lb. class stand-up big game rod to the winners of both the Sabre Yellowfin Tuna and Sabre Bigeye Tuna categories, in addition to $1000 cash awards.

Many other awards are being offered by merchandise sponsors. Even those who don't win cash awards in the Meister Brau Party Boat Division may walk off with Ryobi rods and reels for being daily winners with bluefish, weakfish, sea bass and blackfish. The largest daily fluke will earn Daiwa Sealine rods and reels. But that's not all! There are also daily awards for the largest of each species from each state (New York and New Jersey), with the runner-up to the overall daily award winner claiming the state prize. These state daily awards include rods and reels from Ryobi plus Bridgeport diamond jigs and other products by Bead Chain. Topping the party boat awards off is a special prize to the individual with the winning catch which comes closest to the IGFA all tackle record (as of the 1985 IGFA Record Book) on a percentage basis. Tha angler will get a pass entitling him or her to free fishing on any participating party boat for the rest of 1985!

Inshore Division anglers will work on bluefish, fluke and weakfish. Daily bluefish winners will receive Ryobi MGT-4 spinning reels with matching Ryobi RC-480 8-ft. graphite composite rods. The daily fluke winners get Daiwa Sealine rod and reel combinations, and the daily weakfish awards consist of an Abu-Garcia Cardinal 757 spinning reel with a Garcia 7½ ft. SS76MH graphite rod. The largest from each state each day (on the same basis as the party boat awards) will receive Spider charts and umbrella rigs. The largest bluefish will be mounted free by Fish Unlimited. The Inshore Division winner closest to the IGFA all tackle record on a percentage basis will receive an Eagle Mach 1 graph recorder, while the runner-up gets a Lowrance In-Dash Digital Flasher. All this is in addition to cash awards for each species that start at $1000.

In the Offshore Division there will be gaffs and a cockpit harpoon from Julian's Tackle in Atlantic Highlands as well as Reliable gaffs, Lil'l Smoker high speed lures from Custom Mounts, International and Spider charts and shark rigs for daily winners in the yellowfin, bigeye and albacore tuna categories as well as for mako sharks, other sharks and bluefish. The shark closest to the IGFA all tackle record on a percentage basis will win a Uniden Sea Hawk 88 VHF radio donated by Shane Marine, while the top tuna on the same basis will claim $500 work of M&M squid trolling rids. The biggest bluefish will be mounted at no charge by Fish Unlimited, and the largest shark of any species will earn a Fish Unlimited Shark Pen Set award. Topping it off is the Tycoon/Fin-Nor 50 lb. Lite rod and reel combination which will go to the boat with the most winners. Each boat is eligible for only one winner in each species, so this will require winning one of the top three places in more than one species category. In the event of a tie, the award will go to the heaviest combined weight of winners.

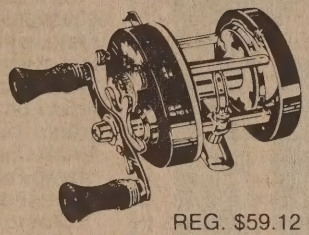
Though billfish aren't included for the cash awards that apply to all other offshore species, the largest billfish is worth $500 worth of Mold Craft offshore lures. Other special awards are $500 worth of Shakespeare products for the biggest bluefish on Shakespeare Sigma mono in

Lon Wanser's SUMMER SAVINGS

★ ★ ★ THIS WEEK'S SUPER SAVERS ★ ★ ★

Shakespeare®

2900-080
CASTING REEL
$24.99



REG. $59.12

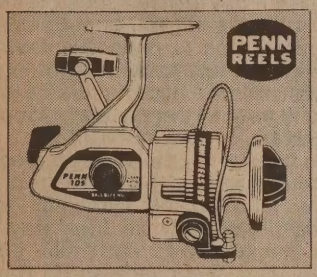
G96 BRAND

CUDA FILLET
MODEL NO. 2078

THE BLADE MAKES IT THE BEST!

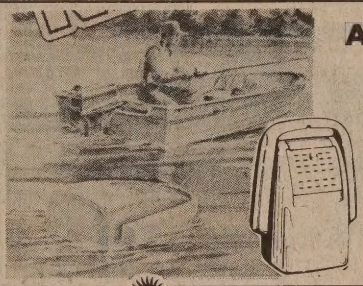
- Its 6¼" flexible blade is hand crafted from the finest 440C steel alloy which is heat treated to a hardness of 57-59R to produce a blade which will hold ITS RAZOR-SHARP EDGE BETTER AND LONGER THAN OTHER KNIVES.
- Lifetime rustproof guarantee
- Famous non-slip finger grip handle.
- Includes easy clean sheath and filleting instructions.

$4.99



Free PENN REEL
Model 105
SURF SPINNING REEL
with skirted spool, 4:1 gear ratio, ball bearing, silent anti-reverse & S/S main shaft. Holds 220 yards of 20 lb. mono
with purchase at our very low price of a

DAIWA #1791 HCG
fiberglass, 11 ft., 2 piece surf-rod with 5 ceramics guides and tip
for only **$49.99**



ADVENTURERS
6 QUART
TROLLING
BUCKET
$6.99

25% OFF
Our Already Low Prices on All
BIG GAME LURES

- Sevenstrand
- Boone
- Striker
- ZZZ
- Zucker
- MoldCraft

SHARK FISHERMEN!
WE HAVE IN STOCK

- Bunker Chum
- Mackerel
- Bunker
- Flying Gaffs
- Tail Ropes
- Hooks
- Swivels
- Crimps & Leaders

Daiwa

SEALINE CONVENTIONALS

MODEL	RETREIVE RATIO	CAPACITIES	SPECIAL PRICE
27H	3.8:1	290 yds. 12 lb.	$34.64
47H	3.8:1	380 yds. 14 lb.	$35.99
30H	3.8:1	380 yds. 14 lb.	$35.89
50H	4.2:1	450 yds. 20 lb.	$35.99
300H	3.7:1	360 yds. 25 lb.	$46.19
400H	3.4:1	460 yds. 30 lb.	$54.49
600H	3.1:1	400 yds. 50 lb.	$61.49
900H	2.9:1	400 yds. 80 lb.	$68.66

PENN REELS®

PENN INTERNATIONALS

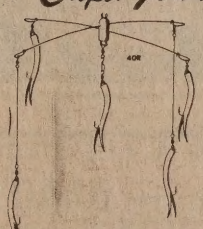
30	$210.00
50	$248.50
50W	$292.50
80	$368.50

DIAMOND JIGS

- 007
- 017
- A-27

.99¢ EACH

Capt. John Sekora



"Developer of the ORIGINAL Umbrella Rig!"
15"
with 5 tubes
$5.99

— COMPLETE SELECTION OF OUR FAMOUS CUSTOM RODS —

• COMPLETE SELECTION OF THE FINEST FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT • ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED •
• SERVING ANGLERS FOR 4 GENERATIONS • NO DEALERS, PLEASE • NO CREDIT CARDS ON SALE ITEMS •
• WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES • SALE GOOD THRU JULY 1, 1985 •

"LON WANSER'S MEANS EXPERT, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE"

LON WANSER BAIT & TACKLE

JUST EAST OF THE SEAFORD-OYSTER BAY EXPRESS

3818 MERRICK ROAD SEAFORD, NEW YORK (516) SU-5-1138

4th of July!
SELL-A-BRATION

RAYTHEON **RAYNAV-550 LORAN With 8 Notch Filters** *Only* **$629.00**

CYBERNET 40 CH. MARINE C.B.	CYBERNET V.H.F. RADIO	CYBERNET LOUDSPEAKER W/4 SPEAKER INTERCOM
$129.	$169.	$210.

Standard Communications LTD ★ USA ★ USA II ★ MAXI ★ VOYAGER
Call for Our Low, Low Prices!

5" COLOR T.V. W/4 WAY POWER SUPPLY	APELCO 360 FLASHER	KING #1350 CHART W/DIGITAL
$289. (Optional Battery Pack - $89.)	$116.	$549.

We Service What We Sell!
COMPLETE SERVICE & REPAIR DEPT.

AVAILABLE AT: **AIREX ELECTRONICS**
106 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520 • (516) 623-8942

DON'T TRADE IN A HEADACHE FOR AN UPSET STOMACH!
GO FIRST CLASS!! — **GRADY-WHITE & JOHNSON**

Johnson OUTBOARDS
★ *SAFETY* ★ *RELIABILITY*
★ *ENDURANCE* ★ *PERFORMANCE*
★ *RESALEABLE*

CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street, Lawrence, N.Y.
(718) 327-3168

249 FISHERMAN
CC & W/A CUDDYS 19' - 25'
"38 Yrs. is a long time! That's how long I've been selling and servicing boats and motors at this location"
Bill Eaton — President
Boats In Stock Ready For Immediate Delivery

any of the three divisions, and $1000 to the largest bluefish in the Inshore or Offshore Divisions if it's caught on a boat powered by Yamaha outboards.

Boats can be signed up for the Inshore and Offshore Divisions right up to the night before that portion of the contest begins. Check with Harbor Festival Fishing Rodeo weigh-in stations located in all major ports, or call (212) 944-5700.

IWLA OFFERS $20,000 TO FUND CHESAPEAKE BAY CLEANUP PROJECTS

The Izaak Walton League has raised $20,000 to fund grants for Bay restoration projects, League executive director Jack Lorenz announced today from League headquarters in Arlington, Virginia. Funds for the grants come from sales of the 1984 IWLA Chesapeake Bay Conservation Stamp Print which sold out all 1,350 in the series four months after release.

"We're absolutely delighted with the enthusiastic response to our first Chesapeake Bay Conservation Stamp Print," said Lorenz. "We're very pleased we were able to raise this much money in the inaugural year of our campaign, and we hope to raise a lot more next year as people learn about the project.

"The League is the first national conservation group to organize a nationwide fund raising campaign to help fight pollution in the Bay," Lorenz pointed out. "We feel it's essential that the hundreds of Bay restoration projects get help and recognition for the vital work they're doing to help clean up this magnificent natural resource."

Any non-profit group doing conservation work on the Bay may now apply for IWLA grants, which will range in size from $500 to $5,000 each. Conservation projects can be either practical cleanup efforts or research programs, and should enhance but not duplicate efforts of other organizations already working on the Bay. Preference will be given to projects that are innovative and unique. Grant applications should be sent to the Bay Grant Selection Comittee, care of the League National Headquarters in Arlington, and must be postmarked *no later* than July 31, 1985.

Final grant selections will be made by the three-person selection committee headed by *Field and Stream* conservation editor George Reiger and will be announced in mid-September.

The Chesapeake Bay Conservation Stamp Print campaign was conceived and designed as an eight-year program, with a new signed, limited edition print commissioned each year by the 63-year-old League. The 1984 Stamp Print, "Canadas Over The Chesapeake," which depicts five Canada geese winging over a Bay marsh, is an original work painted by internationally renowned wildlife artist Maynard Reese, the only artist ever to win the National Duck Stamp award five times. Stanley Meltzoff,

MORTY'S FINEST

THE STEEL

The quality of the steel depends on a number of factors. Choice of the most suitable steel, proper hardness, flexibility, and toughness. A good knife should not only be sharp but retain its sharpness as long as possible. We offer a choice of two different steels which meet all of the above criteria.

1. Ultra fine grained structure carbon spring steel (not stainless) which is noted for its ease of sharpening and long lasting edge holding properties.
2. Our special custom high-grade carbon chrome-molybdenum stainless steel alloy which also offers long lasting edge holding properties.

THE BLADES

Each blade is hand profiled to shape, painstakingly hand ground, and honed to the finest edge obtainable. The blades are heat treated and tempered in very small batches to a hardness of 55-57C on the Rockwell C scale to produce an edge that until now you thought was impossible.

	CARBON SPRING STEEL	CUSTOM STAINLESS STEEL
4½"	$18.95	$19.95
7"	24.95	25.95
10"	28.95	29.95
12"	32.95	33.95
16"	53.95	54.95

THE KNIFE

Each blade length is specially shaped to perform at its optimum for the job intended. There are no other blades like these. Each blade (except the 4½" blade) has a razor sharp saw on the back side to cut thru bone or cartilage. The handles are well designed for comfort and safety with non-slip checkered grips made of Packawood (a resin impregnated waterproof material that is tough as steel). These knives have undergone over 1 year of hard field testing by commercial fish cutters and some of the best sport fishermen in the game to bring these knives to this level of excellence.

ASK FOR MORTY'S FINEST AT YOUR LOCAL FISHING TACKLE DEALER OR CALL MORTY'S FOR DEALER INFO

HANDMADE IN THE U.S.A.

*Each knife is fitted with a heavy duty oiled leather scabbard & individually boxed.

FOR DEALER INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE TO:

MORTY
THE KNIFE MAN

THE LEADING EDGE IN CUTLERY

TOLL FREE: 1-800-247-2511
N.Y. STATE 516-491-5764

60 OTIS STREET
WEST BABYLON, N.Y. 11704

well known game fish artist, has been commissioned to do a painting of the threatened Bay striped bass (rockfish) for the 1985 Stamp Print. Release for sale of the new Stamp Print will be announced this summer.

"The 1984 print initially sold for $130, but since they sold out, the face value has skyrocketed to $225, a phenomenal jump in value," said Lorenz. "It's a real bonus to wildlife art collectors who had the foresight to invest in the 1984 print."

Although the League considers these results to be quite good for the first year of a fund raising campaign, the expense of the Stamp Print and its companion stamps and medallions were more than anticipated, according to IWLA director of development, Eric Swanson.

"Promotional and printing costs really cut into our net proceeds," said Swanson. "We're hoping to find a corporation or other source to cosponsor the project and help underwrite these expenses so we can put the major portion of the money where it's intended—to fund grants for Bay cleanup projects."

The Stamp Print, along with individual stamps and medallions, are distributed through a nationwide art dealer network, selected sporting goods stores and recognized stamp outlets.

SPORT FISHING INSTITUTE NEWS

The 35th Annual Membership and Board of Directors Meetings of the Sport Fishing Institute convened on May 8, 1985, at the office of SFI in Washington, DC. Six directors were re-elected for two-year terms, including Tom Bedell (Berkley & Company), Warren Delventhal (Woodstream Corporation), Dick Kotis (Fred Arbogast Company), John Perry (Daiwa Corporation), Don Sturdevant (Shakespeare), and the President of Tackle Representatives Association International, Dick Booth, Incumbent.

Two new directors were elected for two year terms: Gene Bay, Publisher of *Field and Stream*, and Mike Myers, President of Abu-Garcia.

Continuing as Directors for the second year of their two year terms are John Charvat, Zebco; Frank Cogdell, Jr., Stren; Tom Dyer, Techsonics; Pete Henning, Plano; Fritz Myers, Outboard Marine Corporation; Ron Weber, Normark; Mike Zagata, Tenneco; and the President of AFTMA, Peter Foley, Incumbent.

The Board also elected three officers to serve two year terms in SFI's Executive Committee, including Mike Zagata, Vice Chairman, Tom Dyer, Vice Chairman, and Fritz Myers, Treasurer.

Continuing members of the Executive Committee through SFI's 1986 Annual Board Meeting are Frank Cogdell, Chairman and Ron Weber, Vice Chaiman.

Chairman Cogdell commented, "The Sport Fishing Institute enters its new fiscal year with a strong and vibrant Board of Directors and Executive Committee. We are committed to SFI's conservation, advocacy and educational programs and will ensure that they remain strong and respond to the needs of the sport fishing fraternity. We are also committed to providing SFI with the flexibility to develop new program initiatives to meet the ever-changing challenges of maintaining a healthy sport fishing environment."

The Board of Directors voted unanimously to proceed with an exciting new project at SFI that will prove to have enormous benefits for the future of sport fishing: The Sport Fishery Economics Project. SFI will collect, examine, evaluate and disseminate sport fishing economic data, and use this information to make the case for stronger support of sport fishing by financial, legislative and regulatory decision-makers.

Gilbert Radonski, President of SFI, spoke on this project: "At the present time, economic data on sport fishing is fragmented and not in a form usable by the sport fishing constituency to advocate programs. SFI's strongest arguments have occurred when we have had hard economic facts to back up our case. For example, economic data on commercial fishing promotes the belief that commercial fishing creates tremendous economic activity and employment while sport fishing is considered frivolous. The truth is that sport fishing contributes more to employment and the GNP than does the commercial fishery. We will resolve this and many other misperceptions held by state and federal governmental agencies only when we have a sound data base on which to build our arguments."

The Board of Directors also unanimously passed a resolution, in favor of Wallop-Breaux, urging the U.S. Congress "in acting upon the Administration's budget request for the Boating Safety and Sport Fish Restoration program for fiscal 1986, to protect the permanent appropriation for this program and to fully appropriate these user-fees for boating safey and sport fishing development purposes as specified in P.L. 98-369."

A highlight of the afternoon portion of the meeting was the presentation of a plaque to Jack Spriggs (Sampo) for his steadfast and dedicated service to the Sport Fishing Institute as Director of 14 years, and Treasurer and member of the Executive Committee for eight of those years.

Chairman Cogdell commented, "We will all miss Jack's participation on the SFI Board. For 14 years, his leadership has been an inspiration to all who care about sport fishing. Although he is retiring and leaving the SFI Board, we hope he will continue to contribute his wit and wisdom (and his wealth) to SFI."

The Directors unanimously passed a resolution of appreciation thanking Mr. Spriggs for "his contribution to the conservation of aquatic resources and creation of sport fishing oppor-

MARINER OUTBOARDS

The Mariner Outboard Dealers Listed Here, Have All Models, 2 - 200 HP, In Stock, Ready For Delivery

SUFFOLK

COMMACK HARBOR MARINE, INC.
341 Commack Road,
Commack, N.Y. 11725
(516) 499-5314

FRANK'S LANDING
3 Rampasture Road,
Hampton Bays, N.Y. 11946
(516) 728-0619

J & J MARINE SERVICE
Route 25A,
Mt. Sinai, N.Y. 11766
(516) 928-2220

VILLAGE MARINE
1405 Bay Avenue,
Mattituck, N.Y. 11952
(516) 298-5800

NASSAU

AERO MARINE
Island Parkway West,
Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-5061

ERICKSEN'S CROWS NEST MARINE, INC.
495 Wood Street,
Oceanside, N.Y. 11572
(516) 766-3332

MUSCLE BOATS
1060 Merrick Road,
Copiague, N.Y. 11726
(516) 789-3311

SEADOOR MARINA, INC.
111 Woodcleft Avenue,
Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 378-9559

NEW YORK CITY

BAYHEAD MARINA
155-15 Bayview Avenue,
Rosedale, N.Y. 11422
(718) 525-5724

PORTSIDE MARINA
699 Bridge Street,
Bronx, N.Y. 19464
(718) 885-2211

MARINER OUTBOARDS

OUT HERE, YOU NEED AN OUTBOARD THAT WANTS TO GET BACK AS BADLY AS YOU DO.

You haven't seen a glimpse of e shoreline for hours.

What you have seen are aves that seem to grow a little gger with each passing minute.

At times like this, you want be sure that your outboard is as rious about returning to shore you are.

If it's a Mariner, you can put ur mind at ease.

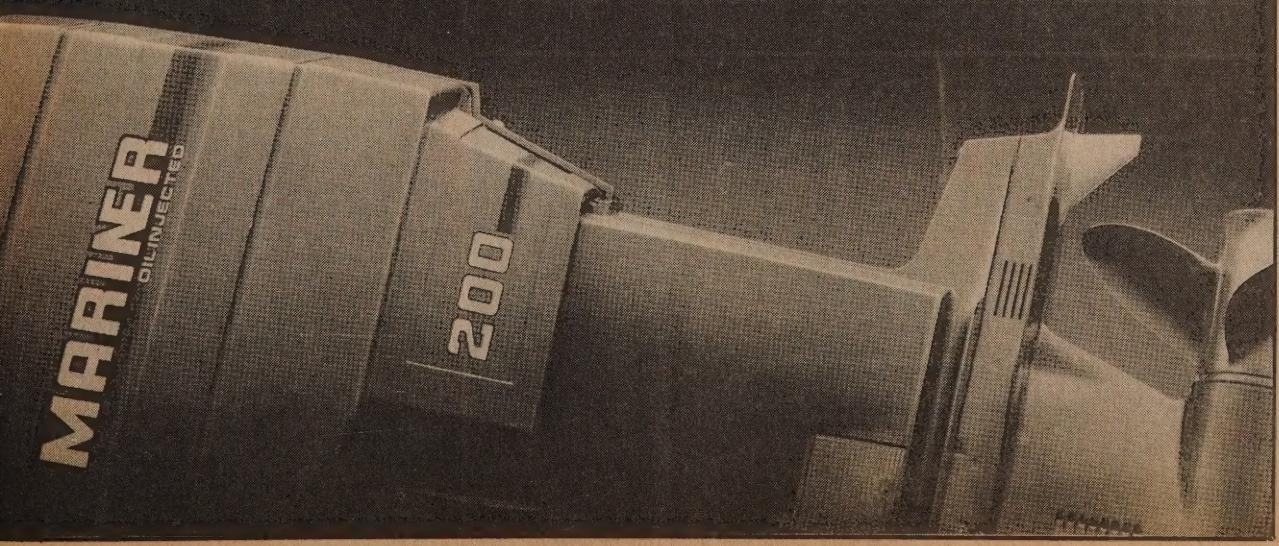
Our engineers build every ariner outboard as if they were the ones who had to take it to sea. To resist the corrosive effects of saltwater, Mariners have coated water passages, a special aluminum alloy block, stainless steel components and a 14-step baked enamel finish.

To get you on your way in a hurry, they're also equipped with CD ignition and a fuel enrichment system for quick starting.

And this year, we even made it easier to buy a Mariner-powered boat, with our exclusive MMAC financing option.

See your Mariner dealer or write Mariner, 1939 Pioneer Road, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935 for a catalog showing our complete line of outboards. And find out why they're a good thing to have in sight when the shoreline isn't.

MARINER® OUTBOARDS
BETTER IN THE LONG RUN.



MARYLAND'S CATCH A FORTUNE $450,000 SPORTFISHING CONTEST.

- Twenty fish tagged monthly, including one $25,000 bluefish, one $5,000 white perch, and one $5,000 seatrout.
- 50% bonus for fish caught from licensed Maryland charter boat.
- Contest runs now through December 31, 1985.
- You must have a valid Bay license.
- Fish must be caught in Maryland's Chesapeake Bay or its tributaries (Potomac River excepted).
- Fish must be caught in a sporting manner on a rod and reel.
- Contest open to the public free.
- For more information, call 301-269-3765 or mail in the coupon below.

☐ YES! Please send me complete contest rules.

Name_____

Address_____

City _____ State _____ Zip_____

Mail to: Maryland's Catch A Fortune Contest
DNR, 69 Prince George Street
Annapolis, MD 21401, or call 301-269-3765.

FM

THE
INVADERS
HAVE ARRIVED!
1985 18' WITH
90 H.P. EVINRUDE!
Other Models 15'-21'

IN WATER DISPLAY

- Recliner Seats
- Canopy Top
- Gauges
- Built-In 25 Gal Fuel Tank

Introductory Special $8995.

Financing Available • All Prices Include Freight, Make Ready & Dealer Prep — We Carry Shorelander Trailers

— All '85 Evinrudes In Stock —

EVINRUDE

SALTAIRE MARINA
(516) 593-3321
76 Front St., E. Rockaway, N.Y.

tunities through his many years of participation as a Director and Treasurer of the Sport Fishing Institute."

NEW SHAKESPEARE WARRANTY PROGRAM OFFERS ADVANCED SERVICE CENTER NETWORK

Shakespeare proudly announces a comprehensive new service center warranty program designed to offer Shakespeare customers the fastest service available on reel and motor repairs and parts orders, using the best repair centers available in the United States and Canada.

Service center employees from across North America have participated in an in-depth training session at Shakespeare's Columbia, South Carolina facilities, including plant tours conducted to give service representatives first-hand knowledge of Shakespeare's commitment to quality built products.

Reels and parts orders may be sent directly by Shakespeare customers to the customer's designated service center, or sent to Columbia for forwarding by Shakespeare. For a complete list of service centers customers may contact their local Shakespeare dealer. For more information on the program, contact Helen Hinsen, Shakespeare Fishing Tackle, (803) 754-7540.

HOUSE APPROVES MORICHES DREDGING FUNDING

The House of Representatives has voted to release $1 million to begin the job of clearing a safe channel through Moriches Inlet, a decision First District Congressman William Carney said "will put an end to the inlet's deadly legacy as one of Long Island's most treacherous waterways."

The $1 million, approved on June 12, as part of a larger supplemental appropriations bill, will permit the Army Corps of Engineers to begin a long-term inlet stabilization project with an estimated cost of $5 million. The federal government will provide $2.6 million, with the rest coming from state and local sources.

The inlet is heavily used by South Shore boaters, but the channel is choked with shoals. The combination of shallow depths and swift, unpredictable currents has caused many boating mishaps and drownings.

Congress first authorized the use of federal resources to dredge the inlet in 1960, but the project had never received final federal approval.

"The federal government has a clear responsibility to ensure the safety of every boater who takes to this inlet," Congressman Carney said after the successful House vote. "The people of Suffolk County have known this for many years, and I'm pleased that my colleagues have reached the same correct conclusion."

The Army Corps of Engineers' plan calls for dredging a channel 10 feet deep and 200 feet wide running rom the Atlantic Ocean to Moriches Bay.

A secondary channel six feet deep and 100 feet wide is to connect the inlet to the Long Island Intercoastal Waterway.

The Moriches work passed a major hurdle earlier in the month when it survived a House vote to cut 31 dredging projects costing $100 million from the appropriations bill. Unlike Moriches, those projects had not received prior Congressional approval.

BOATING SKILLS COURSE

U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary Flotilla 12-1 has scheduled a summer Boating Skills and Seamanship Course, beginning Wednesday, July 10, 1985 at the World's Fair Marina. Classes begin at 8PM.

For information, call Steve, (718) 767-6551.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW LEADER MAKES WET FLIES, STREAMERS, AND NYMPHS MORE EFFECTIVE

Trout fishermen have known for years that a wet fly, streamer, or nymph will catch more fish when it drifts just above the bottom. Trout do most of their feeding below the surface of the water, and a trout that is lying on the bottom in three feet of water will be reluctant to swim up near the surface to take a fly; it's much easier for him to inhale a fly that is drifting at his level.

Unfortunately, we need to use a nylon leader that is relatively transparent and flexible in order to fool a trout. Nylon, at best, has a neutral buoyancy in water and usually it floats. So fly fishermen have resorted to using sinking fly lines and very short (1 to 3 ft.) leaders or to crimping split shot on a leader. Neither are entirely satisfactory solutions. Lead on the leader makes casting a lobbing proposition, and very short leaders place the fly very close to the heavy, very visible fly line.

Orvis has developed a new leader that makes fishing wet flies an efficient and fun way of fooling trout. This year they've introduced a new leader that takes advantage of the superior casting qualities of braided leaders; but the leader goes a big step further because it has a one foot long section of lead, incorporated into the end of the braid nearest the tippet. The lead gets a fly down deep, quickly and puts the weight where you need it—right next to the fly. The nine foot leaders cast very well—much better than a leader weighted with split shot because the weight is flexible and distributed along twelve inches of the leader, not just in a single spot that causes a "hinge" in your casting.

Orvis Sinking Braided Leaders can be used with either floating or sinking lines. The butt of the braided leader ships over the end of your fly line and is attached with a tiny piece of heat-seal glue. The attachment is quick and easy, and can be removed at any time in case you want to switch to dry flies with a regular leader. Enough glue is included in each package to

Extra Strong
Trilene®
Stronger Than Stren or your money back!
How does your line compare to extra strong Trilene?
10 lb. Test Mono | Diameter (in.) | Break Strength (lbs.) | Tensile Strength (PSI)
Trilene XT | .0133 | 17.21 | 123,976
Trilene XL | .0112 | 15.04 | 137,209
Sigma | .0118 | 11.55 | 106,289
Ande | .0114 | 10.70 | 104,830
Stren | .0118 | 11.28 | 103,147
Maxima | .0136 | 14.80 | 101,861
All lines tested were tested in August 1984 by an independent laboratory under ambient fishing conditions. Samples were purchased from retail stores across the U.S.A. Tests proved that Trilene's tensile strength was superior. Tensile strength is based on line diameter and break strength. It is a measurement in pounds per square inch (PSI) of the force required to break a line. Test results available upon request.
You never know what to expect when you drop a 6 oz. jig into two hundred feet of Pacific Ocean. You might hook into a ten minute skirmish with a dolphin, a half-hour tussle with wahoo, or a three hour battle with a billfish. That's why I have Berkley Trilene on all my reels. Lab tests prove Trilene is up to 20% stronger and 500 I.G.F.A. World Records in less than 12 months back it up! What's more, Berkley guarantees that Trilene is stronger than Stren, stronger than Maxima and stronger than Ande, or your money back. That's all the guarantee I need to fish Trilene . . . how 'bout you?"
Carl Newell
Offshore Reel Designer and Manufacturer
Berkley®
Berkley and Company,
Trilene Drive, Spirit Lake, Iowa 51360
EXTRA STRONG

OUTRAGE 18

RUGGED! SAFE! EVERY INCH A BOSTON WHALER
ABSOLUTELY UNSINKABLE!

BOSTON WHALER®

SEE THEM AT THE FOLLOWING BOSTON WHALER DEALERS:

WESTIN'S BOAT SHOP
RIVER ROAD, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782 ★ (516) 589-1526
— JOHNSON, EVINRUDE, MERCURY —

ULRICH MARINE
MAIN ROAD, ROUTE 25, SOUTHOLD, N.Y. 11971 ★ (516) 765-3131
— JOHNSON DEALER —

RAYNOR & MITCHELL
401 MONTAUK HWY., WESTHAMPTON BEACH, N.Y. 11978 ★ (516) 288-1357
— JOHNSON DEALER —

13 POST PLACE
BABYLON, N.Y. 11705
(516) 669-6060

OUTBOARD BARN
— JOHNSON DEALER —

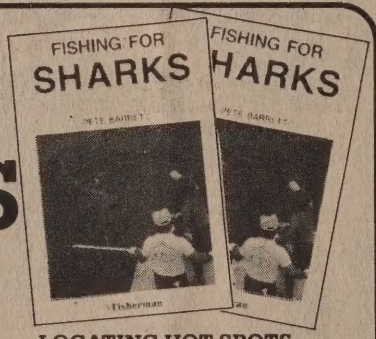
481 W. MONTAUK HWY.
LINDENHURST, N.Y.
(516) 226-4348

FISHING FOR SHARKS

BY PETE BARRETT
NEW REVISED EXPANDED EDITION
132 PAGES

Sharks — Awesome, powerful, fast and graceful. FISHING FOR SHARKS offers a complete guide to veteran shark anglers and newcomers just bitten by "shark fever". In a clear, concise style this book takes you from the biology of sharks through choosing tackle and rigging up, and then covers the methods proven successful by captains and tournament winners.

- **SHARK BIOLOGY AND IDENTIFICATION**
- **TACKLE CHOICES AND RIGGING TIPS**
- **BEST BAITS AND HOW TO FISH THEM**



- **LOCATING HOT SPOTS FOR MAKOS, TIGERS, HAMMERHEADS**
- **ANCHORING, DRIFTING AND DEEP WATER TECHNIQUES**
- **TAG AND RELEASE TIPS, RECIPES AND TROPHY JAW MOUNTS**

Extensively illustrated with diagrams and photos FISHING FOR SHARKS unlocks the door to this exciting sport.

$7.95 PLUS $1.00 SHIPPING
NJ RESIDENTS ADD
6% SALES TAX

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

THE Fisherman LIBRARY
339 HERBERTSVILLE RD, BRICK, NJ 08724

re-attach the leader a dozen times.

The leaders come in tippet sizes 0X to 5X, but you can use any size tippet with each leader because the tippet attaches to the braided leader with a simple clinch knot.

Orvis Sinking Braided Leaders are $6.50 each and come in Sinking, Cat. No. J1007; Fast Sinking, Cat. No J1008; and Extra Fast Sinking, Cat. No. J1009 versions. For further information, contact Tom Rosenbauer, The Orvis Company, Inc., 10B River Road, Manchester, VT 05254; 1-802-362-3622.

MERCURY'S POWER TRIM

Mercury now offers power trim and tilt on its popular 35 hp outboard. Factory installed power trim provides the same performance and convenience advantages on this outboard as on higher horsepower models. Power trim improves acceleration and helps get a boat on plane quicker. It also means top-end speed advantages.

In making the announcement, Alan Castrodale, Vice President Marketing, said "No other manufacturer offers full trim and tilt for fishing and skiing rigs typically powered by a 35 hp engine." When Mercury first introduced power trim to the boating industry in 1966, the main consideration was efficient operation of large outboards. "Achieving optimum boat performance remains the key reason for power trim, from high performance engines down to the 35 hp," he said, "and, it has also become an indispensable convenience item for most boaters."

The tilt feature allows easy (one-finger) raising or lowering of the engine. The strong Mercury power trim hydraulic pump does all the work, taking the place of the boater's arms and back. The tilt position is especially important when trailering or launching a boat.

Power trim is a bonus when maneuvering through shallow channels, across sand bars or heavy vegetation. The 35 can be tilted above the normal trim limit and run in forward or reverse at idle speed.

Power trim is easy to understand if boaters remember that at normal running speeds the propeller shaft should be parallel to the surface. Some boats, however, obtain optimum planing attitude with the motor trimmed out slightly past this point. When trimmed out too far the boat will not operate efficiently.

Boaters should have their outboards "tucked" under (trimmed in) when starting. This forces the bow down and the stern up, and the boat pops up on place much quicker.

As the engine is trimmed out the bow rises and more of the boat clears the surface. With reduced drag (less friction between boat and water), the boat gains speed. Once on plane at wide open throttle, the outboard should be running in the middle of the recommended RPM range.

On the new Mercury 35, the power trim control button is on the end of

the throttle control. With one finger, the boater can trim the engine for best performance. The operator can easily adjust the engine for optimum boat attitude as boat load or water conditions change.

"Power trim definitely improves a boat's performance. That's why Mercury now offers their 35 horsepower model with this feature," Castrodale said.

BERKLEY'S FISHING CLUB PROGRAM

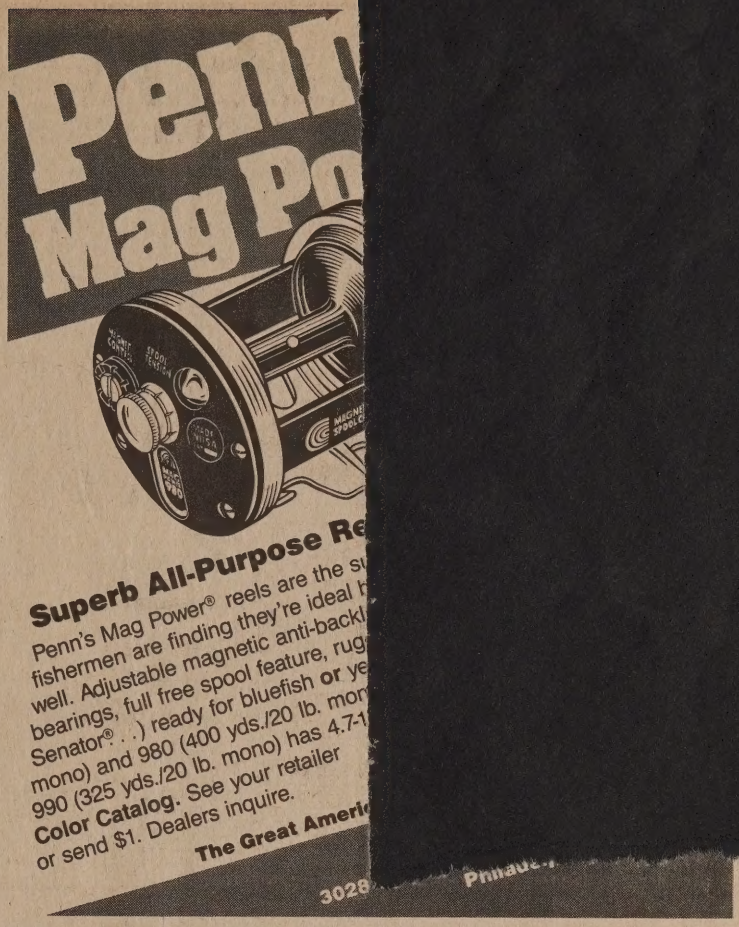
Are you a member of a fishing club? Berkley & Company has initiated a club program to service fishing clubs. The many services include a quarterly club newsletter, use of slide-tape shows, videos, and special club packets available at attractive prices. For more information, write to Berkley & Company, Fishing Club Program, Trilene Drive, Spirit Lake, Iowa 51360.

FLORIDIANS PONDER ANGLING LICENSE

Florida probably has more saltwater anglers, resident and tourist, than any other state. Its coastal zone is being developed as quickly as any, with an estimated 5,000 people moving to the Sunshine State everyday. If a saltwater fishing license can do all that is promised—give more political muscle to anglers and their interests and pay for badly-needed fisheries management and research programs—then no state needs one more than Florida. But up to the present, many of the state's sportsmen, maybe even a majority, have been skeptical about licensing, and legislative initiatives to establish one have been rapidly beaten into the ground.

As the spring legislative session begins, there is again serious talk of a license in Florida, perhaps prompted by new licenses in Maryland and Louisiana, which brings the tally to eight of 23 coastal states now with some form of system to license marine recreational fishermen. A bill is expected to be filed shortly in the legislature, and those on the scene give it an even chance of passing this year. The proposal being studied, and the one that will likely be introduced, would initiate a license by March 1, 1986; charge an annual fee of $7 for residents and one dollar a day for visitors; and exempt children under 16, the disabled and possibly senior citizens.

The most legitimate concern over licensing, one shared by opponents and supporters alike, is how the money will be spent. George Barley, chairman of the state Marine Fisheries Commission (MFC), says that under the plan being studied 70 percent of the revenues would go for resource development, management and research; 15 percent for law enforcement; 10 percent for short-term scientific studies by the MFC; and 2.5 percent each for education and administration.


Penn
Mag Po
Superb All-Purpose Re
Penn's Mag Power® reels are the su
fishermen are finding they're ideal h
well. Adjustable magnetic anti-backl
bearings, full free spool feature, rug
Senator® . . .) ready for bluefish or ye
mono) and 980 (400 yds./20 lb. mon
990 (325 yds./20 lb. mono) has 4.7-1
Color Catalog. See your retailer
or send $1. Dealers inquire.
The Great Americ
3028
Philade

SPRING SALE!

PRICES VALID WITH AD ONLY

IN N.Y. CALL: (718) 934-3077 • OUT OF N.Y. CALL: 1-800 221-3092

RECORDERS

SI-TEX HE-203	$249.99
SI-TEX HE-357M	$289.99
SI-TEX HE-357 MKII	$369.99
SI-TEX HE-32 MKIIA	$625.00
SI-TEX HE-32 MKIIB	$549.99
SI-TEX HE-705 COLOR SCOPE	$1150.00
SI-TEX SH-1	$109.99
SI-TEX SH-2	$129.99
SI-TEX FL-5	$209.99
SI-TEX FL-6	$99.99
SI-TEX FL-8	$179.99
SI-TEX DL-1	$179.99
SI-TEX HE-710 COLOR SCOPE	$1650.00

LOWRANCE
X15 . . . CALL FOR QUOTE
X15B . . CALL FOR QUOTE
X155B . . CALL FOR QUOTE
X16 . . . CALL FOR QUOTE

APELCO
RANGER 420 $419.99

KING
1060A . . . $479.99
1022A . . . $349.99
1350A . . . $539.99

RAY JEFFERSON
TELESCAN 1000 $429.99

VHF RADIOS

APELCO CLIPPER 28	$179.99
APELCO CLIPPER JR.	$279.99
VXL-7000	$239.99
VXL-9000	$289.99
SI-TEX 855	$229.99

CYBERNET
1200 . . . $179.99
2050 . . . $265.00
2060 . . . $359.99
2088 . . . $489.99

KING 7000 $259.99

REGENCY
MT 3500 $189.99
MT 5500 XL $219.99

STANDARD
LTD . . . CALL FOR QUOTE
USA . . . CALL FOR QUOTE
USA II . . . CALL FOR QUOTE
MAXI . . . CALL FOR QUOTE
INT'L . . . CALL FOR QUOTE

LORAN

SI-TEX
787C . . . $669.99
760 . . . $999.99
EZ-7 . . . $499.00
797 . . . $699.99
NORTH STAR 800 . . . $1799.99

KING
8001-01 . . . $699.99

FURUNO
LC-80 . . . $849.99

MICROLOGIC
ML 5500 . . . 959.99
ML 7500 . . . $1150.00
ML 3000 . . . 1499.99

MIECO
C MASTER V-BL $1199.99

APELCO
DXL-6000 $625.00

CHART RECORDER PAPER

SI-TEX or KING 4 inch	$5.19
LOWRANCE	$6.99
MECA 4 inch	$5.19
GEMTRONICS 4 inch	$5.99
QUANTITY DISCOUNT	
10 ROLLS	10% OFF
20 ROLLS	15% OFF

RADAR

FURUNO
NEW! 2000 . . . CALL FOR QUOTE
2400 . . . CALL FOR QUOTE
240 MKIII . . . CALL FOR QUOTE
360 MKII . . . CALL FOR QUOTE
FCR 1441 Color Radar . . . CALL FOR QUOTE

SI-TEX
T-100 $1699.99

TEMPERATURE GAUGES

SI-TEX DTI	$109.99	DYTEK 500	$155.99
LOWRANCE LDT 3000	$109.99	DYTEK 1000	$194.99
EAGLE EDT 20	$85.00	DYTEK 703200	$209.99

SHORE MARINE electronics

3075 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235
Store Hours: 9:30AM - 6PM Tues thru Sat.
Closed Sunday and Monday

Sorry, no charge cards accepted

For information or technical advice: 718-934-3077. Price subject to change without notice.

★ PRODUCT REVIEW ★

LOWRANCE X-16

by Pete Barrett

Darrell Lowrance is very enthusiastic about his products and it only takes a few moments of talking to him before you find yourself all fired up about the latest electronics marvel he's showing you. I was perfectly happy with my old X-15 recorder, but five minutes with Darrell as he demonstrated the new X-16 at a Mako Marine Outdoor Writers Tournament last spring and I was sold—I had to try one.

A local marine electronics supplier had one in stock within a month and I soon had it mounted and ready to go. A year later I'm as enthused as Darrell. The X-16 is a remarkable graph recorder that marks fish and structure with sharp clarity and it's also very easy to use.

I mounted my unit to the right of my compass and verified that it did not affect the readings by having a compass adjuster test it. The front panel of the recorder swings forward to change paper, so allow sufficient room for this. The power cables require minimum space at the back but allow enough space for your hands to connect the power and transducer cables if you remove the unit after each use.

The left side of the recorder's front panel has a large display window for the four inch paper. The operating controls are at the right; the *On/Off—Sensitivity* knob and the *Grayline* knob are mounted on a common rotating shaft at the top right, the keyboard to the lower right.

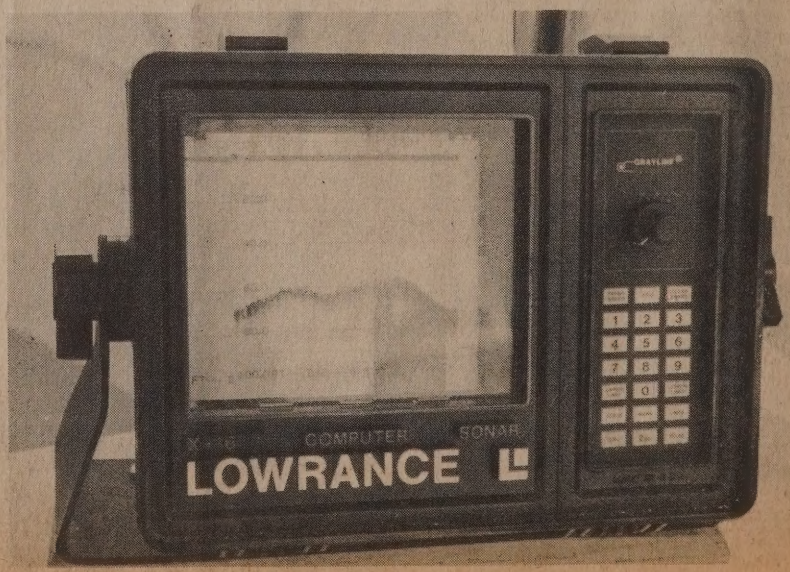
The *On/Off* knob obviously turns the X-16 on. It also functions as the *Sensitivity* control picking up weaker signals as the control "volume" is increased. The *Grayline* control is used to clarify readings of fish, structure or bait that may lie close to the bottom.

The keyboard has numeric keys to program number values for top and bottom scales, and additional pads that tell the recorder's computer what to do.

When first turned on, the X-16 will read a scale of 0-60 feet. To change to a deeper or shallower range press the numbers of the depth for the bottom reading, then the *Lower Limit* key. If you want to read 120 feet as the bottom line press (1) (2) (0), then *(Lower Limit).*

If more detail is needed near the bottom, to mark blackfish on a wreck for instance, alter the top line by pressing (6) (0), then *(Upper Limit).* The recorder will now read from 60 feet to 120 feet giving more detailed readings of the profile of the wreck and fish that are holding on it.

To eliminate interfering electrical signals, Lowrance has installed two systems that help produce clear readings. The discrimination control has five levels of tuning. To use it, press the level of noise rejection needed, (0) to (4), then the *(Disc)* keypad. The Disc key can also filter out interfering signals from a second transducer when another boat is fishing too close to you or if you use a



(510) 544-0700

eros Tackle Co., Inc.
Over 36 years of service to the sports fisherman
Carteret, N.J. 07008

Use J.T.
SUPER SOFT
HANDY
TOURNAMENT
Pink • Clear • Green
MONO LINE
4 TO 350 LB. TEST ON 1/8-1/4-1/2 1-2-6 LB. SPOOLS
NEW FLOUNDER CORN & GLOW BAY RIG
— HANDY —
Imported from West Germany
"For River, Bay or Sea, Use J.T."
Mustad Snelled Hooks
Rigs • Jigs • Swivels • Sinkers
Crab Traps • Nets

digital at the same time as the recorder.

Paper speed is controlled by pressing a number value from (0) to (7) and the *(Paper Speed)* key. When first turned on the speed is set automatically at 5. The 0 setting is the slowest; 7 the fastest.

The SCC keypad controls surface clutter and has values of 1 to 7. It tracks the top two-thirds of the readings, at whatever depth is programmed and does not interfere with bottom readings such as when reading bluefish deep on a ridge, or bass on a reef.

The Suppression system also reduces interfering electronics noise. It does this by a special circuit that tracks only the longer sound pulses of the transducer and eliminates or reduces the shorter noise pulses. To use the suppressor, press the desired amount of suppression from (0) to (7), the (2ND) key pad and then the (9) key pad. The suppression value will be printed on the bottom of the chart paper.

For more detailed use of the controls, we suggest you check with a Lowrance dealer or talk with a factory rep at one of the fall boat shows.

There are two transducer choices: an 8 degree cone angle for very deep water and a 20 degree cone for shallow water. Both transducers can be connected simultaneously via a switch box that allows the user to switch back and forth from either transducer.

Construction is high quality throughout. The casing is space age plastic that is virtually unbreakable and it is waterproof so the unit can be washed with a hose. Inside, all components are built to military specifications with materials like stainless steel and special fiber plastics chosen for their resistance to corrosion and wear. The X-16 I used all last year and this past winter has approximately 500 hours of use on it with no service problems.

In actual use, the X-16 performed very well. The basic operation is easy to master, but the more advanced controls required more effort to remember. Lowrance supplies a plastic coated instruction card; I referred to it frequently. After several trips with the unit most of the controls became second nature to use. The bottom line is that it marked fish and structure clearly day after day. It was a pleasure to use.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:	
Width	10 1/4"
Depth	6 5/8"
Height	8 1/4"
Chart Paper (50 foot rolls)	4"
Weight	8.5 pounds
Transducer Frequency	192 kHz
Power Output	1600 watts
Current Drain	1.5 amps

Manufactured by: Lowrance Electronics, 12000 East Skelly Drive, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128, 800-331-3889.

The only fresh premium quality fishline packaged to stay that way.

West German engineering and computerized tooling make Regal the most uniform line with a small diameter, high tensile strength and controlled stretch. And Hi-Seas Regal™ is canned fresh to remain the highest premium quality monofilament.

Ask your dealer for Hi-Seas Regal or contact Hi-Seas Industries, Inc., 325 Spring Street, New York, N.Y. 10013-1388.

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.

HAVING PROBLEMS?

for Top Marine Lumber:

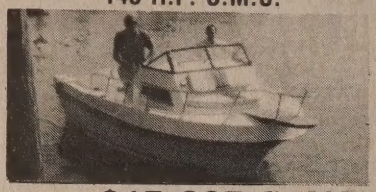
BOAT LUMBER

- OAK
- TEAK
- MAHOGANY
- MARINE PLYWOOD (4' x 8' to 4' x 20')
- FIBERGLASS CLOTH & RESIN
- MARINE GLUE SEALANTS & FASTENERS

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.

100 BENNINGTON AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y.
(Off Sunrise Highway)
(516) FR8-2612

Renken
21' WALKAROUND FISHERMAN
140 H.P. O.M.C.



NOW $15,995. Plus F.O.B. & D.P.
Reg. Price $18,995.

Standard Features: Two (2) fiberglass pedestal chairs with cushion; two (2) transom storage areas with teak doors; built-in tackle box; two transom-built wells; fish box with fiberglass door lid; teak rod storage holder that accommodates six (6) rods; four (4) rod holders; teak cabin door with smoked plexiglass panels; two (2) cabin side windows; wet bar with stainless steel sink; teak bottle and glass holder; tempered windshield; teak bow pulpit; teak step pads; stainless bow rails; stainless bow and ski eyes; bow cleat with two (2) line guides; recessed stern cleats; stainless steering wheel; cabin dome light, cockpit light, and forward cockpit light; non-glare instrument panel with navigational aids; full instrumentation.

DEMO RIDES AVAIL. ★ FINANCING
Other Fishing Models 19'-24' Available
—OPEN 7 DAYS—
KEHL'S
FAMILY BOATING CENTER
541 W. Montauk Highway, Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 226-4747

BOAT INSURANCE
FOR BOATS OVER 26', WE OFFER CREDIT DISCOUNTS FOR: EXPERIENCE, DIESEL, POWER SQUADRON, COAST GUARD AUXIL., CAPTAIN'S LICENSE, HALON FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, NO PRIOR LOSSES.
LOW RATES!
Call for a Premium Quotation!

FRANK BRADFORD AGENCY, INC.
294 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y.
(516) FR8-0908

THE TACKLE DOCTOR

by Russ Wilson

Dear Doc,

I am 13-years-old and love freshwater fishing but I would like some tips. How can you use dry flies in lakes for lake trout and other fish? How would you use jigs for crappies, sunfish and bass?

I know that in lakes to use bobbers, but how do you jig it? *James Ryan.*

Dear James,

You can use dry flies for most freshwater species but lake trout is not one of them due to the fact that lakers usually inhabit the deeper waters (they are normally colder than surface waters and lake trout need cool water to survive); the other species can be caught on dries. You can fish the traditional way with a regular fly rod or you can use flies with a spinning outfit by rigging one of those clear plastic floats which can be partially filled with water for additional casting weight. Most freshwater fish will grab a fly if it's worked slowly across the surface so it appears natural.

Jigs can be utilized for most panfish. Go with the lightest models 1/32, 1/16 or 1/8 ounce and make sure you work them deep and S-L-O-W. The secret, if it can be called a secret, to being a success at jigging is knowing how to work the lure slow enough to attract fish and that means as little movement as you can impart without allowing the jig to sit directly on bottom.

The only time you'll need a bobber is when using bait. The function of the bobber, or float, is to keep your bait from settling to the bottom where it can become lost in weed growth. Once the bait becomes covered with grass or other bottom debris, the fish will ignore it because it no longer looks natural to them.

You can substitute the plastic float (clear finish) and use a jig or other type lure with it. However, it is important to keep the lure moving if you hope to attract game fish such as bass or pickerel, trout or even crappies.

* * *

Dear Doc,

Could you please help me. I recently purchased a depth finder/fish finder. It is used and has a flasher and paper recorder built into the unit. It's in excellent condition, but I would like to obtain the operations manual from the company.

That's where my problem exists: I can't find the address of the company. It is called *Unimetrics.* The recorder is a white line 500.

I know they still exist since many

The lightest of jigs fished slow and deep will take a toll on panfish.

marinas and pro shops carry their CBs, radios for boaters. No one knows the company address.

Ron Griffiths.

Dear Ron,

You are in luck. We do not know too much about the unit you describe, but we did locate the company's corporate headquarters and you can contact them directly for the manual you need and any other information you may desire concerning your recorder/flasher unit. The address of the company is: Unimetrics, Division of Uniden Corporation of America, 6345 Castleway, Indianapolis, IN 46250. I suggest you write directly to the Service Department and address your query to the Service Dept. Manager.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I seem to have a problem when I am drifting for fluke. I purchased some commercially tied rigs; you know, the ones that have a 3-way swivel, connecting snap for the sinker and a leader of about three feet which is tied to the 3-way and to the hook.

My problem is that these rigs are constantly tangling. The hook leader twists its way up the fishing line and I don't catch any fish because it does not look or act natural. Why does the leader wrap itself around the line? And, what can I do to stop it from tangling every time I try drifting for fluke? *Thoroughly disgusted in Leonardo.*

Dear Thoroughly,

Without seeing the rig you describe, I can only offer an educated guess. I would imagine you are fishing Sandy Hook/Raritan Bay and must assume you are working the deeper channels and dropoffs along the channel edges.

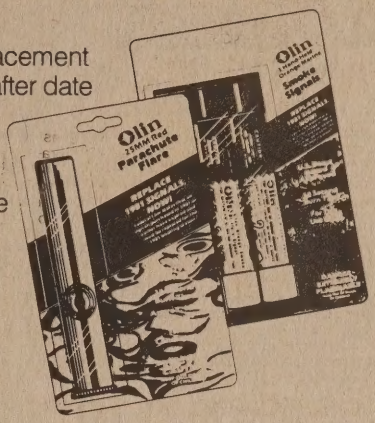
Those rigs should not tangle if the leader is of a heavy stiff material. We've used all kinds of rigs through the years and the only time we've had a twisting problem was when there was no drift to keep the line under constant pressure as it was dragged along by the drifting boat. You may be fishing a backwater eddy or some out of the current spot, which could account for your problem of line twisting.

You might try using a stiffer leader material; often that will keep the leader from twisting its way up the running line. Another suggestion is to check your baits. Strip baits that are cut on an angle or not fashioned into a tapered shape can spin when pulled along by the current and this will also cause a certain amount of line twisting. Try cutting your baits into neat tapered strips that are no wider than one inch at the end where you insert the hook, and if that does not straighten out the problem, try using a slightly lighter sinker so that even with a slow drift there's no chance of the sinker grabbing bottom and giving the line time to twist.

REPLACE 1981 SIGNALS NOW!

Federal regulations require replacement of pyrotechnic signals 42 months after date of manufacture.

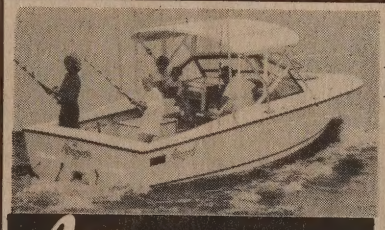
If you bought visual distress signals in 1981 or before, replace them now with genuine Olin marine signal products.



Olin

©1985 Olin Corporation

The Leader in Recreation Marine Signal Products



Albemarle

ROWLAND BOATS & MOTORS

516-283-3444

Financing Available

"BUILT FOR FISHERMEN BY A FISHERMAN"

24' and 27'

- Gas or Diesel
- 8' & 9½' Beams
- 5 Year Limited Warranty
- Full Fiberglass Innerliner

1598 NORTH HIGHWAY, SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y.
New Waterfront Location at Rovina Marina
134 SPRINGVILLE ROAD, HAMPTON BAYS, N.Y.
Also Dealer for Tiara - Hobie - Sea Nymph

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

We're Long Island's Best Kept Secret!

- *We offer over 20 years of Fly Fishing know how.*
- *Our selection of quality Fly Tying materials is second to none.*
- *We offer quality Fly Tackle from the finest names in the industry.*
- *Our Flies are tied in the U.S.A. and are undoubtedly the finest in the area.*

ANGLER'S RUFF
Fly Fishing Supplies

19 Glen Head Rd.
Glen Head, N.Y. 11545
(516) 676-0087

Agents for Billy Pate and Ross Reels, James-Scott Neoprene Waders and Scott Powr-Ply Rods.

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES:

THE CAYRU

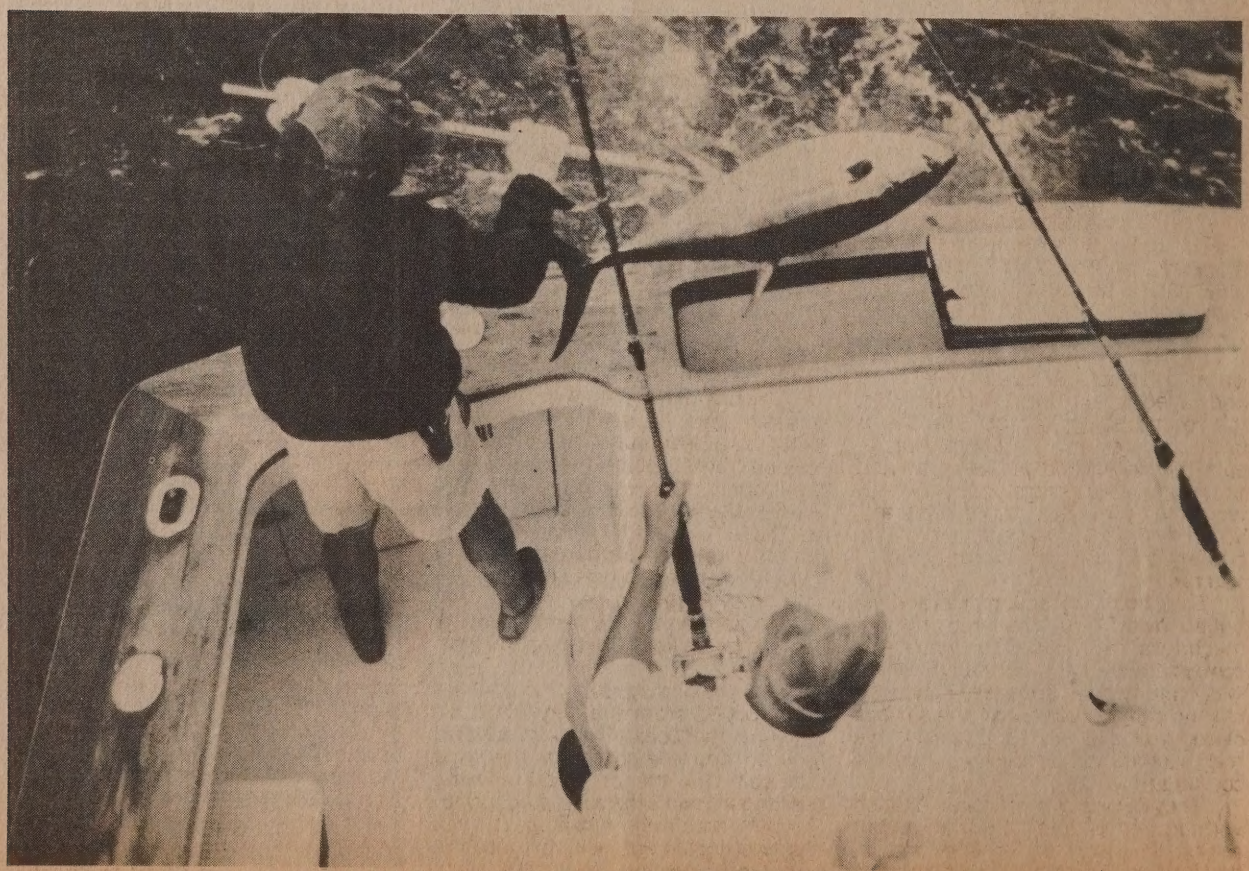
by John Raguso

This week's installment on the Brazilian freighter Cayru is unique when compared to the ten wrecks of this series which have preceded it. Whereas in previous weeks, the positions of the wrecks were known quantities, the Cayru is a sort of "ghost" in the sense that it's been reported at various locations and checked-out by both the Navy and the Coast Guard with negative results. Nobody except for a small handful of south Jersey charter captains and sport divers really knows where her final resting place is situated, and they're not exactly standing in line waiting to spread the good news. We're going to proceed on the basis of where its last known position was given and get into the history as to how it became one of the Jersey shore's most elusive shipwrecks.

This Brazilian ship was formerly the American freighter Scanmail. It was built in 1919 at the Hog Island facility and was sold to the Lloyd-Brasileiro line in December, 1939. Let's go back in time now to the events which caused the Cayru's untimely demise.

On March 8, 1942, the freighter steamed north along the Jersey Coast, just a few miles east of the 20 fathom curve which parallels the Garden State's barrier beaches. Darkness had fallen a few hours before, but there was still a faint hint of dusk on the western horizon. Suddenly and without warning, a torpedo struck the bow of the Cayru but failed to explode. The dull thud of the impotent fish slamming against the ship's hull alerted the crew that they might be under attack. However, before they could take evasive action, a second more potent tin fish ripped into the freighter amidships and exploded in a lethal shower of flying metal and high explosives, crippling the vessel and allowing the seas to pour in through the gaping hole at an alarming rate that would send her to the bottom within minutes.

As an aside, it's interesting to note that the failure of the first torpedo to explode was not an uncommon problem with U-Boats at that time. According to German Navy records, of the 14 to 16 torpedoes that each Mark VII type II submarine could carry, up to 30 percent were duds that failed to deliver their lethal cargo of TNT. What's amazing is that even with this three out of ten deficiency, 15 subs were able to sink 467 Allied ships during the first six months of World War II along our Eastern Seaboard, while losing only nine of their own craft. It's obvious that some



Husky school tuna are frequently trolled by those working in the vicinity of the Cayru.

"mother ships" were keeping their wolfpacks supplied with some heavy inventories of fuel and tin fish to let such a nominal number of boats absolutely terrorize Allied shipping with such impunity and frightening efficiency.

The Cayru was the fourth Brazilian ship know to have fallen victim to sub warfare off the Atlantic Coast in a three week period. The sinking of these four ships totalled 22,231 tons and this represented five percent of the entire available tonnage of the Brazilian merchant marine fleet. She was attacked in the same general quadrant as the Varanger or 28-Mile Wreck which was sunk about five weeks before, but about 15 nautical miles ENE of the Varanger's exact position.

Only a few days later the freighter Tolten and the tanker Gulftrade would also end their careers somewhat abruptly and unplanned, just north of where the Cayru was attacked, possibly by the same Axis sub and crew. It was a bleak time to be a merchant mariner, but the world was at war and the supplies had to get through to the front, no matter what the obstacle or the sacrifice.

According to an Associated Press report at the time, the Brazilian Government lodged a formal protest against Germany over the sinking of its ships by Axis submarines. It also took positive action against the aggressors by confiscating German property in Brazil for reparations, and placed stronger restrictions on the activities of German nationals in Brazil.

Those who were in the first group to be rescued from the Cayru were four passengers—all United States born, naturalized citizens of Brazil—and 22 members of the crew. They had drifted in a 26 foot lifeboat for 15 hours in some very heavy weather and adverse sea conditions before being picked up by a Norwegian ship the next day. In a New York Times report they told a dramatic story of their experiences, both of the actual sinking and of the rescue.

The first torpedo, coming without warning, struck the bow of the Cayru and failed to explode, they said, but the second hit amidships. The Cayru broke in two and began to sink at once. There was no confusion aboard the liner as the passengers and crew went to their assigned lifeboats, according to Mr. Jaegers, one of the passengers and a World War I veteran.

"Four boats were launched and we pulled away from the ship without much fuss," he said. "The water was comparatively calm at this time. It was quite dark and suddenly the submarine came into view on the surface close by. I could see it plainly. Two men seemed to be looking out of the conning tower.

"They called out in broken Engish with an unmistakable German accent asking the name of the ship and its destination. Practically everybody in the boat answered them. The submarine then went over to boat number 1, which contained the captain and asked if every one was off. After receiving an affirmative answer, they went over by the ship and sent a second torpedo amidships, right by the engine room. This blew the ship apart and it sank rapidly.

"The submarine circled our boats, and then disappeared. The sea was calm at first, but very shortly after we were in the boat, the wind blew up to gale force. We had rain, hail, thunder and lightning. The waves were terrible, they washed over the boat continually until we were all completely soaked and terribly cold.

"The bravest of the lot was the 15-year-old girl, June deSousa. She never let a peep out of her, nor complained from the time we were left in the lifeboat until we were rescued."

Mr. Jaegers said that the crew started to row and then rigged a sail, but the wind was so strong they had to lower it. As the sea grew rougher, he said, they rigged a sea anchor and finally the men had to take down the boat's mast to keep the tiny craft from capsizing.

After the first group of survivors was rescued from the Cayru's complement, the Coast Guard intensified their air and sea search in the hope that some of the other 59 missing passengers and crew would be found.

After enduring three days and nights of inclement weather, massive seas and freezing cold, six more members of the Cayru's crew were rescued by the U.S. Navy. Fifteen others who had started out in the same lifeboat as those who were picked up were not so lucky, as they succumbed to the hardships of the voyage. With the 26 other passengers and crew who were rescued the day after the sinking, the arrival of the second lifeboat brought the number of known survivors of the Cayru to 32 and the number of known dead to 15. Thirty-eight persons who left the Cayru in two other lifeboats were not accounted for and were presumed to have perished due to the harsh winter environment and accompanying mid-30 degree water temperatures.

The general vicinity around the Cayru is an area many south Jersey anglers frequently pass over when on their way to Toms, Berkeley and Carteret Canyons in search of big game fishing opportunities. It's about halfway to their ultimate destination, but they may be overlooking a fertile territory that's a lot closer to home port which would allow less travel and more fishing time to explore. The Cayru is alleged to rest in 22 fathom water, and the diversity of bottom formation immediately adjacent to her position is similar to the type of habitat which has been known to attract and hold pelagic game fish in other parts of the New York Bight. As in the fishing analysis suggested for the Varanger (28 Mile Wreck) a few weeks ago, fishing near the Cayru

(Continued on next page.)

THE CAYRU
Vital Statistics

Date Sunk: March 8, 1942
Length: Unknown
Beam: Unknown
Weight: 5,152 tons
Date Built: 1919
Depth of Water: 130 feet
Depth Over Wreck: 102 feet
Lat/Lon (last reported position): 39-05-00 N/73-47-00 W
Loran C (last reported position): 26721/42852 26723.3/42858.2

COMMUTER COURSES

Port	Distance (Nautical Miles)	Heading (Magnetic) To	From
Shark River Inlet	67.6	183°	003°
Manasquan Inlet	61.0	181°	001°
Barnegat Inlet	43.5	173°	353°
Beach Haven Inlet	35.1	150°	330°
Little Egg Inlet	35.2	147°	327°
Absecon Inlet	33.8	132°	312°
Great Egg Inlet	37.7	122°	302°

CROSS BAY MARINE'S
1ST ANNUAL
FLUKE TOURNAMENT
1st Prize - $1000. ★ 2nd Prize - $500. ★ 3rd Prize - $250.
Date: Sat., July 27 (Rain Date: Sun., July 28)
Call or come in for application or info

SEA OX
WHEN THE GOING GETS ROUGH, IT'S NICE TO BE IN THE SAME BOAT THE COAST GUARD'S IS IN!

- Self Bailing
- Full fiberglass inner liners
- Almost twice as strong as other boats its size
- Extra laminates in all hull stress areas
- Super tough, heavy-duty gussetted stringer system completely encapsulated in fiberglass
- Decks constructed to withstand years of abuse
- Loads of dry storage
- Too many fishing features to list

230C WALK-AROUND CABIN
W/2.5 LITER "SEA DRIVE"
MARINER OUTBOARDS

THE AREA'S NEWEST SEA-OX DEALER — WITH THE LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!
CROSS BAY MARINE
58-25 Cross Bay Blvd., Howard Beach, New York 11414
(718) 845-0486

Consumers Marine and Electronics
201-681-1926
INTRODUCTORY PRICES

LORANS

	CME PRICE
SI-TEX EZ7	$494.
SI-TEX 797C	$697.
SI-TEX 787C	$579.
FURUNO LC80	$729.
APELLO DXL6000	$584.
RAYTHEON 550	$619.
T.I. 9900 II	$1059.
NORTHSTAR 800	$1689.

VHF RADIOS

	CME PRICE
REGENCY MT1000Hand Held	$196.
REGENCY MT5500XL	$219.
STANDARD USA II	$217.
STANDARD MAXI	$269.
RAYJEFF 5000M	$158.
CYBERNET CTX 2050	$255.
KING 7000	$268.
RAYTHEON 66 W/Scan	$247.

RECORDERS

	CME PRICE
SI-TEX HE203	$239.
KODEN CV-88 Color Video	$1074.
KING 1060A	$469.
SI-TEX HE32A List $1049	$329.

SAFETY / CONVENIENCE

	CME PRICE
FAMOUS MAKE EPIRB	$159.
CYBERNET STEREO CM5 3000	$294.
REGENCY STEREO MS 5000	$279.
FIREBOY 70 CG	$169.

TEMP GAUGES

	CME PRICE
DYTEK 500	$148.
DYTEK 1000	$189.
DYTEK 703200	$209.
SI-TEX DT-1	$99.

Consumers Marine and Electronics
The Marine Equipment Liquidators
Box 998
Belmar, N.J.
07719
N.Y. Residents Call 212-714-3840

Other Models Available Call or Write for LOW, LOW INTRO PRICES
WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG...AVAILABLE SOON !

SUMMERTIME & THE FISHIN'S GOOD !
GET YOUR SHARE OF THE FUN WITH A
pro-line
17' CENTER CONSOLES—
23' WALKAROUNDS
•ALL MODELS SELF BAILING
•BUILT IN TANKS
•HIGH FREEBOARD
•PLUS 2 MODELS

POWERED BY PERFORMANCE CHARGED EVINRUDE
DEMO RIDES BY APPOINTMENT • PERSONALIZED PACKAGE DEALS
YOUR DEPENDABLE EVINRUDE DEALER ★ ESTABLISHED 35 YRS
THE MOORING (516) 766-0080
BROWER/MORELAND AVENUES (AT THE BRIDGE), OCEANSIDE, N.Y. • CLOSED MONDAYS

would provide identical opportunities for early season mako shark activity, school tuna and white marlin later on in the summer and year-round codfishing. An enhancement to the Cayru would be the possibility of both yellowfin tuna and longfin albacore, presuming that the availability of forage and the water temperatures were suitable to support their existence, specifically in the 70 to 75 degree range.

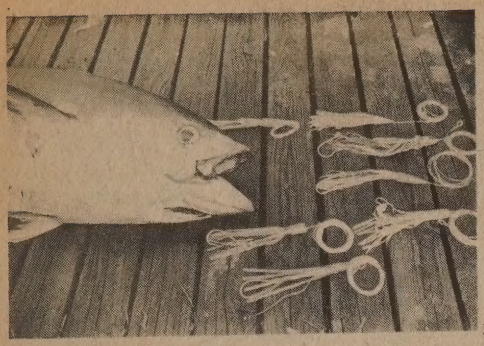
Many sport fishermen and divers have attempted to pinpoint the Cayru's exact location, but to no avail. This knowledge is secretly guarded by a handful of people, no doubt due to the fact that this is a "hot" wreck and produces a variety of pelagic gamesters, groundfish and gigantic lobsters with a high degree of consistency. Even the Navy and Coast Guard have come up empty in their endeavors to find the ghost wreck of the Jersey Coast. The following is an excerpt from a NOAA report concerning the whereabouts of the Cayru, conducted and submitted by a Coast Guard vessel: "...an area extending about 1¼ miles from reported position cleared to an estimated depth of 98-102' except for 1040'x400' holiday between strips. Holiday was reconned with fathometer. Wreck not found. Hydrographer recommends deletion since not found. Also fact that U.S. Navy and Coast Guard have searched for with negative results. Also recommend that no further search be conducted. Charted as a 17 fathom cleared spot.

"As of 1981, private diver has searched for six years with negative results. Says one man in area knew of location but died without disclosing."

Well, as you can see, the known position of the Cayru is such a closely guarded secret that some old salts are literally going to the grave without divulging the information. It sounds like something out of a spy thriller! However, there are two bloodhounds who are intensely and systematically pursuing the final resting place for this Brazilian steamship. Captain Dan Castellini, a noted diver from the Cape May areas, has been narrowing down the possibilities over the last few years and has reduced the search to a few qualified leads that he'll check out as the season unwinds. Captain Vic Galgano of Spider Lures is also hot on the trail and it's a toss-up as to who will strike the mother lode first.

In any event, if any of you readers out there would like to share your knowledge of the Cayru's whereabouts before you pass on to the next world, please feel free to write to me c/o The Fisherman Magazine and maybe we can spread the wealth with some of your fellow-constituents.

Next week we're going to cruise northward about 50 miles up the Jersey shore to the western reaches of the Mud Hole in search of a freighter that has been reported in at least three different locations: the wreck of the Lillian.



Thursday, July 11th

8:00-10:30 P.M.

HOLIDAY INN

HAUPPAUGE - Exit 55 off the L.I.E.
Junction Motor Pkwy. and L.I.E.

FREE DOOR PRIZES with lots of chances to win!

Offshore & Canyon Workshop

- Trolling
- Equipment
- Weather
- Full-Requirements
- Locating Fish w/Electronics
- Lure Selection & Rigging
- Drift Fishing Techniques & Much, Much More!

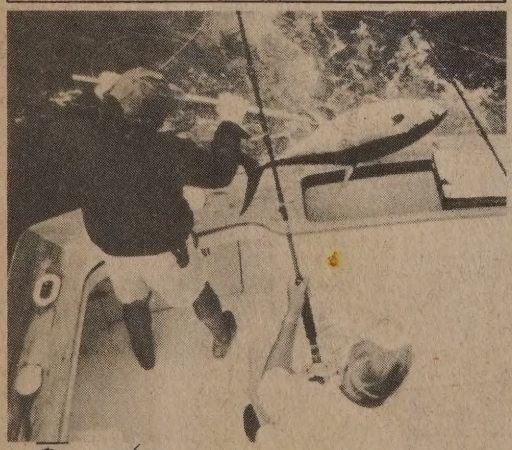
WITH SPECIAL GUEST HOST:

Captain Peter Barrett

Veteran Charter Boat Skipper,
Author of **"FISHING FOR SHARKS"**
Nationally Known Writer & Angler

HOSTED BY

THE Fisherman



THE Fisherman

Adults $10.00; Children under 16 - $5.00;
Senior Citizen Card Holders $5.00

Advance Reservation Suggested • Phone The Fisherman • (516) 725-4200

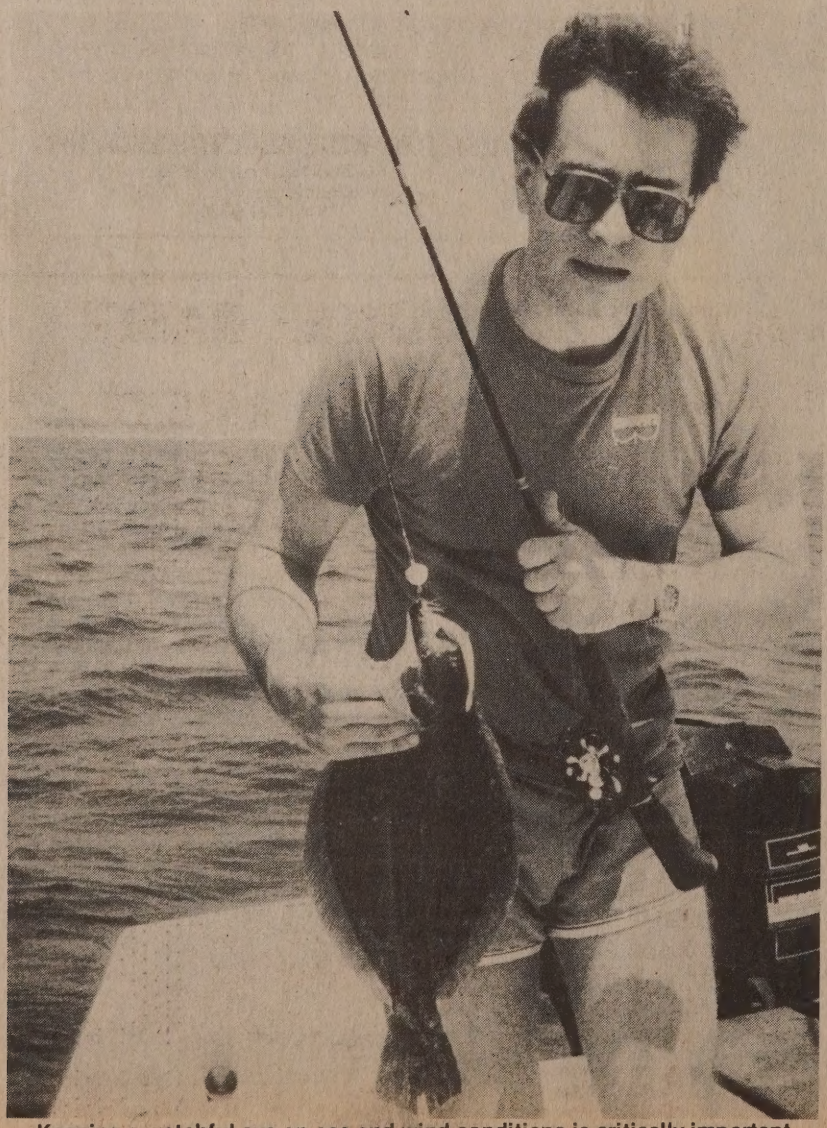
LOOK OUTSIDE FOR FLUKE

by Tom Schlichter

When bay fluking hits the doldrums, it's time to sample nearby ocean waters.

Bored with catching nothing but short fluke inside Moriches Inlet one steamy July day a few years back, I decided to set out some umbrella rigs and see if I couldn't scare up at least a few cocktail blues before I called it a day. The time was nearly 10AM and the sun was already high above the horizon. The tide was heading out, full force, and I reasoned that the fluke just were not going to feed until the start of incoming water. Most likely, the blues would be no more cooperative, but I'd give the green tubes a try for half an hour and then call it quits.

Dropping the rigs back behind the boat, I steered a patch along the west jetty and exiting the inlet, angled west along the front sand bar. After heading a few hundred yards down the beach with no response, I swung the boat around to an easterly course and began to drag my rigs across the back side of the bar and into deeper water. Having made the turnabout just a little tight, I glanced toward the stern to see if my line had hit bottom. Indeed it had and my rod tip now indicated that it was trailing across the sandy bottom. To rectify the situation and tighten the line, I gave the throttle a slight shot forward and glanced back to the rod again. The line was now off the bottom for sure, but the tip was still dancing. Quickly, I hopped to the back of the boat and set the hook. After a rather lame fight, I hoisted a 3 lb. fluke over the transom. It must have hit the tube while the boat was turning and the lines had dropped to the bottom.



Keeping a watchful eye on sea and wind conditions is critically important to small boatmen venturing "outside."

I continued on my path until passing the east jetty without so much as a bump and then, playing a hunch, cut the engine, reeled in the umbrella rig and dropped by fluke bait back over the side. It wasn't on bottom five mintes before I hooked up with another nice flattie. The wind was blowing from the east and pushed the boat perfectly along the oceanside of the sand bar for about a hundred yards. In that span I took another two fluke. Each was about 18 inches long. Three more fish in the next half hour, all keepers and it was time to head home. My cooler, however, was much more full than it had looked an hour ago and although a little bit late getting home, I felt good that I had been able to find a new fluke spot to keep in the back of my mind.

Every now and then, as the regulars can tell you, those Moriches Bay fluke decide to go off their feed. Most times it seems to be for no apparent reason and where you choose to fish will have little bearing on your scores, but there are times when crowds of fishermen probably have an adverse effect on the action. At other times, especially during late July and August, warm water temperatures may be the major culprit. At these two specific times, you may find much better action fishing in the 15 to 30 foot ocean depths directly outside the inlet. The reasoning is simple: less boat traffic and cooler water temperatures put the fish in a more cooperative mood.

Generally, by this time of year, the vast majority of fluke in the area are already inside the bay. A fair sized population of fish, however, remain in the ocean and are available to anglers who seek them out. These fish, although not as numerous as those inside the bay, seem to run slightly larger with the average about 17-18''.

For the most part, the action here is confined to directly in front of Moriches Inlet itself and about 100 yards east or west. The fluke stack up in the deeper water on the ocean side of the sand bar which is quite visible at this location as long as the tide is

running. Whereas the best fluke action inside the bay usually occurs on incoming tide, my best luck here occurs on the outoing. I imagine that this is because the flatties begin feeding as baitfish are swept out of the inlet and washed over the bar.

As far as tackle is concerned, there is little need to make any changes from the standard gear used by most fishermen when working the bay or inlet, save for keeping a few four ounce sinkers on hand to deal with the tide and deeper waters. A fairly limber 5½ to 7 foot rod and matching conventional reel filled with 15 or 20 pound test is ideal, but heavy spinning gear will also work. A #2 or #4 Sproat or Eagle Claw hook serves as the point of the matter, although I personally employ English wide gap style hooks. Standard bottom fluke setups with a two to four ounce bank sinker are the norm.

In the bait department, nothing beats small fresh or frozen snappers. Three to five inches in length are the preferred size. Impale your bait through the eyes and add on a long, tapered strip of fluke belly, squid or sea robin. Fish this dropback style, giving out 10 or 15 feet of controlled line when a hit is detected, before setting the hook. Of course, if you have no snappers, sand eels, spearing or killies will have to do. For the purist, salty dogs or other leadheads will produce, although these, too, can use a little strip of spice on their tails.

Try to concentrate your efforts in 20 to 30 feet of water for the best results. If you keep coming up with sand crabs at the end of your line, you're probably fishing too close to the bar. Move a little further out. Any deeper than 35 feet and the action dies.

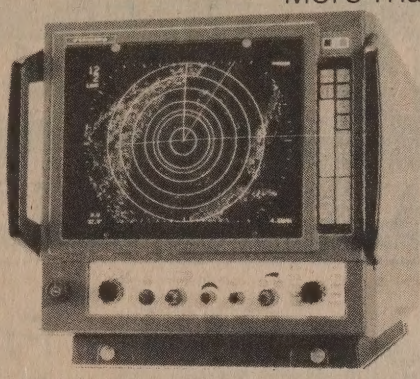
Rental boaters should check with their livery stations before heading outside the inlet as some stations prohibit their rental boats from entering this turbulent area. If it is not allowed, rest assured that the rule is for your own safety as the boat you have rented is most likely not large enough to handle these waters.

A word of caution to anyone fishing this area: stay away from the breakers! They can be quite dangerous. Especially must care be taken on incoming tide when the current will pull you right over the bar if you wait too long to move back off. To get around the bar and begin your fishing, the safest route is to head either east or west after leaving the inlet, until you reach the end of the sand bar. Now just cross over and head back in front of the jetties to start your drift. Head home in the same fashion. Never attempt to cross the bar itself on an outgoing tide.

Remember to keep your net handy as an occasional doormat is reeled from this area and don't be surprised at all should you hook up to a bluefish or two. While the pace of the fluke activity here rarely matches that of the action inside the bays, it just may save your day if the conditions are right.

Furuno Color Radar.

More Than Just a Pretty Face.



Unlike some units on the market, Furuno color really means something: red for the strongest targets, then yellow for the next strongest, then green—all against a black background on a daylight bright, steady picture. Standard features include *two* EVRM's, an EBL, a 14" rectangular color CRT and easy operation with touchpad keys and rotary controls. PLUS, you can choose from three systems: *CD-140*: a full color add-on monitor for any Furuno Series 7, 10, or 12 radar. *FCR-1411*: a stand-alone 10kW radar with a wide range of antenna lengths and other options. *GD-2000 Combination*: lets you combine loran/sat nav or Omega video plotting with either radar above. An incredible navigational aid, this system provides an enormous amount of data on a single, centralized CRT.

As a factory-authorized Furuno dealer, we will also provide trained technicians, competent installation, a full range of spare parts and complete warranty service. Come in and see what quality is all about.

FURUNO U.S.A., INC.

PORT MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.
86 Orchard Beach Blvd.,
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
(516) 944-6900

MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
15th Annual
SHARK TAG TOURNAMENT
SPONSERED & HELD AT MONTAUK MARINE BASIN

$25,000. TOTAL PRIZE MONEY!

DATE: JULY 13 & 14(Sat.& Sun.) • ENTRY FEE $300.PER BOAT

DOCK SPACE LIMITED — Write Or Call For Application Or Information — **MONTAUK MARINE BASIN** West Lake Dr.,Montauk,N.Y.11954 **(516) 668-5900**

EVINRUDE

GW GRADY-WHITE
Offshore Pro 24
GREAT BOATS! BEST PRICES!
SUFFOLK MARINE
45 Willow St., Babylon, N.Y.
(516) 669-0907

Top To Bottom THE FISHERMAN Covers It All!

Freshwater or Salt, Inshore or Offshore, Boat or Shore, **The Fisherman** Is For You!

- ★ Weekly Fishing Reports That Tell It All
- ★ Feature Articles By Local Experts On How And Where To Catch Your Favorite Game Fish
- ★ The Latest In Tackle, Boats And Electronics And Much, Much More!

Please enter my subscription to The Fisherman

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ 1 Year, 50 Issues $17.50
☐ 2 Years, 100 Issues $33.00
Check One: ☐ New ☐ Renewal ☐ Gift
☐ Payment Enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Account # _____
Expiration Date _____

Send check or money order to:

THE Fisherman

Long Island, Metro New York Edition
Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street
Sag Harbor, New York 11963

MONTAUK'S SILVER STRAND

by Carl Buxbaum

This gentle north side beach plays host to some fine summertime action.

What are the makings of a good surf-casting spot? Fancy, technical answers abound, but in plain language it boils down to two things for most anglers: predictability and fishability. The good spot has established a record of successful fishing at a particular time, tide, and season. Alert casters can tip the odds in their favor, by being there under the best circumstances. Secondly, the terrain permits comfortable, long sessions: where a surf rat can solidly plant his feel, avoid taking waves in the chest and not get dunked. There are few places that pass this test better than the strip of shoreline running from Gin Beach to Shagwong Point, on Montauk's north side.

I'd been picking away at stripers for about three weeks, up front, near or at the Montauk light. Then, one late June night, I slid and scrambled my way through the rocks at Jones' Reef and listened to the spiked wader sandals clatter and crunch as I dragged my tired, soaked body to the buggy. Looking back at the water, a familiar scene was repeated. Tommy Sepp was beaching another bass. Having learned, long ago, that he can do that when no one else does, I decided not to submit to further abuse. Instead, I started wondering if fish were showing at Shagwong. I was fed up with bruising and twisting ankles in the rocks; not to mention the icy, early season water trickling down neck and chest, or from hands to elbows, every time my arms were raised to Cast. Easy, comfortable fishing was just a short drive away. But were the fish there, yet?

Weakfish and some stripers usually turn up along Gin Beach and at Shagwong during the first week of July. Sometimes, small blues and fluke also show in numbers. The action rapidly builds to a peak, lasting through the second or third week of the month. Then it tapers down to a slow pick with intermittent action packed nights through the summer. But the year before, a few guys found some hot, steady fishing there, with bass and weaks, by mid-June. They kept their mouths shut, and I didn't find out about it until too late. That wasn't going to happen again.

So, last season I moved to the north side early. Wouldn't you know it. Except for a few super short stripers, sundials, little blues and dainty fluke, things were pretty slow. But you should have faith in this area—once July rolls around. Everything broke loose in the middle of the first week. The fluke got bigger, the blues more abundant, some nice schoolie stripers, to 15 lbs., were picked; and most of all, the weaks moved in—hungry and bloodthirsty. It wasn't unusual for a caster to nail a half dozen weaks in short order, with a bass or two thrown in for good measure. There were some fantastic surprises, too. Sam Rispoli took a 35 lb. linesider on the night of July 6th, only to be outdone the next night by Steve Petri, Sr. With a superb demonstration of angling skill, he landed a 54 lb. 4 oz. cow on a fragile, 5½ inch Hellcat, at the end of 10 lb. line. Now, how's that for

(Continued on next page.)

EVINRUDE

Last Chance To Save!

Aquasport
America's Favorite Fishing Boats

30% OFF SALE

NEW '84 MODELS
20'-25'

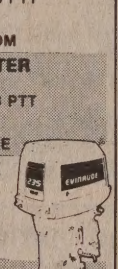
20' WALKAROUND CUDDY
With 150 Evinrude O/B PTT
$16,178.
2 TO CHOOSE FROM

22' WALKAROUND CUDDY
With 150 Evinrude O/B PTT
$17,823.
2 TO CHOOSE FROM

22' WALK-THRU
With 150 Evinrude O/B PTT
$16,323.
2 TO CHOOSE FROM

22' OSPREY CENTER CONSOLE
With 175 Evinrude O/B PTT
$15,584.
ONLY 1 AVAILABLE

25' CENTER CONSOLE PROFESSIONAL
With 235 Evinrude O/B PTT
$17,798.
1 LEFT



SOLD
MAN
ON RUNNER
Twin 260 I/B's FWC
Factory Loaded
★ Dealer Demo ★
$56,995. - BLOW-OUT!

ALL OUTBOARD ENGINES ARE 1985s WITH OIL INJECTION
All Prices Include Freight & Prep

Powered by
EVINRUDE

World's Largest Aquasport Dealer
The small boat specialists
MARINELAND

AT 4 GREAT ON-WATER LOCATIONS

LONG ISLAND
801 W. Park St., Long Beach
516-889-5000
Route 25, Mattituck
516-298-4020

NEW YORK:
10 Pennyfield Avenue, Bronx
(Under Throgs Neck Bridge, adj. Ft. Schuyler)
212-824-4000

CONNECTICUT
Candlewood Lake
203-775-2446

Try Integrity...It's Refreshing!

summer surfcasting.

By the end of the second week of the month, it was over. The hordes of casters gradually fell off until no more than 5 or 6 stalwarts really kept trying. It paid to hang in, so long as there weren't great reports from other beaches. Small bass, bluefish, fluke and an occasional weak could be picked all summer long.

Except for a small bluefish every so often and some fluke taken on bait or squid tipped bucktails, the daylight action is slow. The story changes dramatically at dusk, when weaks, bass and somewhat bigger blues and fluke emerge from the deep holes near shore and crash the beach—gobbling and gulping down anything edible in their paths. During the peak period, the whole surface sometimes erupts with slapping, slurping predators, screaming gulls and sprays of spearing and sand eels.

Action often slows shortly after dark, but if it was hot and heavy at dusk, smart casters hang in for an all night session. Right up to first light, the bigger weaks and bass will be cruising up and down this strip of beach. Sometimes they'll be out of casting range, but invariably they make frequent forays beachward, putting a bend in every rod along a 100 yard stretch. Some seasons these flurries are predictable. They occur at a particular spot, a specific time, or stage of the tide. It pays to keep your ears cocked and check in at Johnny's Tackle Shop for the latest info. Once a pattern is established, it usually holds until there's a major weather change, or the haul seiners and other commercial interests have depleted the stocks. When no pattern is evident, and the fish charge beachward randomly, fish with buddies. By fishing in shifts, alternating casting and resting, someone is always testing the waters. Once the first rays of yellow light peak over the eastern horizon, the most sought species head back to the depths. Anglers who keep casting, though, may find a half hour's entertainment with small blues, short stripers, and fluke.

We're talking about a long stretch of beach. It's a heck of a walk from the jetty at the end of East Lake Drive to Shagwong Point; especially in waders. Then, of course, you have to get back. The round trip's about 3½ miles. If you never wanted a four wheeler before, you'll lust for one now. Even if you have a beach vehicle, access is restricted to Suffolk County residents, since the entire area is within the boundaries of a county park.

But walkers shouldn't be discouraged. Motorized casters tend to gather at the eastern end of the stretch. They think that's the best area, and it probably is. Yet I've worked this beach for years and only recently invested in a 4WD (advancing age had a lot to do with it). According to my log, though, I took more fish per trip as a walker. On each outing I set out to join the gang congregated near the point, but hardly ever made it. No, I didn't drop exhausted. Rather, the hikes were interrupted by sounds not heard over the roaring, grinding and groaning of a vehicle—sounds of savage predators tearing into schools of forage, tight to shore. There was a curious pleasure standing waist deep in "unproductive" water, releasing fish because the stringer was already too heavy to drag back to the parking field; while vehicles huffed and puffed behind me. If they were cruising, I assumed, the occupants hadn't found fish. So, my otherwise envious view of wheels was notably diluted in the pool of emotions.

A great deal was learned from walking. First, although it sometimes happened, fish were rarely found in the westernmost portion; between the jetty and the commercial fish trap. When fish were there, it was almost always on the top of a flooding tide. The area just east of the trap is much more consistent. Again, high water seems best. Moving east, the fishing improves steadily, and the stage of the tide seems less important. There's a section of beach where metal fence posts are planted in the sand to mark the vehicle track. I've taken fish in numbers here; on any tide, all through the night, even when there were no encouraging signs. It's worth the time to **thoroughly** work the area from a couple of hundred yards west of the track markers all the way east to the first rocks protruding from the water. Even those driving will improve their catches by walking this area; which accounts for most of my interrupted hikes to Shagwong.

The rocky zones are special for two reasons. Many a night I was quite pleased with a catch of blues and a couple of weakfish, only to find out that the guys working the rocks to the east had bass and bigger weaks. Everyone knows stripers love rocks. Don't be afraid to run those plugs right next to them, and wade out far enough to drop your tempter into the swirling eddies formed beside the seaward end of a chain of boulders. The fattest, meanest weakfish join forces with stripers in those currents; so really work them. Let the tide swing your lure through the strike zones.

The second advantage of the rocks is that they repel the assaults of haul seiners. You can put money on it. Just when the fishing gets most consistent, you'll find the trucks and dories of seiners, poised and ready to strike, somewhere between the fish trap and the track markers. Once they've launched, the rocks remain a safe haven for fish and surf casters alike.

There's a deep hole just west of the curved, shifting sand bar at Shagwong Point itself. It's often filled with fish, especially on a rising tide. On any tide, its worth working over. I hauled a good number of small stripers and husky weaks from that hole, since getting motorized.

When the tide is dropping fast, I

like to move onto the bar at the point. It seems particularly good when the tide is bottoming out at dusk. The currents are treacherous here, and it's hard for a caster to keep his footing, except at low tide. So, I'm not sure if a bottoming tide is really best or it only seems so because that's when the spot gets the biggest play. Remember, I like this beach for easy fishing. Maybe a brave, athletic wet-suiter can add something to what the bar is like at other tidal stages. In any event, some of my best fishing was when I carefully pushed way out on the bar, laid a cast straight out over it and let the plug swing to the right on the falling tide. I took fish that way through August last year. They weren't very impressive ones, by and large, but I rarely got skunked.

In terms of suitable tackle, almost any standard surf gear will do. Many veteran casters stick with the big stuff: 11 foot rods, 2½ ounce darters, 7 inch loaded Red Fins, 2 ounce bottle plugs, big Bombers, and so on. They want to make sure that no fish pass beyond their reach. But the bait is small here, during the peak period. So, use a dropper to catch fish and the plug to get it out there.

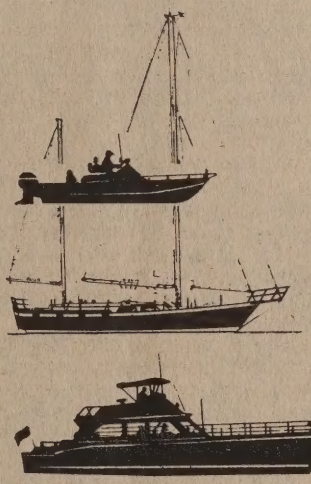
This, however, is really light tackle country. Most casters prefer, and most fish fall for swimming minnow plugs—5½ inches or smaller. These are cast best on 10 or 12 lb. line with shorter sticks, say 8 or 9 feet. The reach remains limited, but these are calm waters and easy to wade. You can move out a fair distance. The fish are mostly in close, anyway. So close, in fact, that they've bumped by legs more than a few times, and I backed out to cast from shore. Also, since you're not fighting many real power-house fish against a raging surf, lighter tackle adds more fun and just seems sporting.

When confronted by stiff winds from any but a southerly direction, though, casting gets pretty tricky. That's when I resort to beefier gear. Lately, I still sometimes stay with the 8 footer and 10 lb. line. A couple of years ago, Johnny Kronuch showed me how a slowly retrieved tin, dressed with a white tube tail, can be lethal after dark. Compared to the minnow plus, a one ounce version casts like a bullet on the light outfit. I've found it hard to work slowly enough from the buggy track markers east, where there are weed beds and rocks. But it's just fine along the sandy sections to the west.

So, if you want to get in on some of the best kind of surfcasting—easy on the fisherman and tough on the fish—hit the Gin-Shagwong strip during the first two weeks of July. Keep tabs on it. Two years ago the weaks hung in through much of August. You might want to try again throughout the summer, if things seem slow elsewhere.

One final tip! Montauk area fish seem to love yellow. Why? That's anybody's guess. Just be sure to bring along a yellow Hellcat.

Declare Your Independance
on
★ JULY 4th ★
GET RID OF THE RODS YOU WERE NEVER R-E-A-L-L-Y HAPPY WITH
Come In And See Something Special....
A Hand Crafted Rod From J & R SPORTS!
Favorite Colors, Wide Variety Of Designs,
Top Quality Components - Built To
Your Personal Specs.
★ FULLY GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE WHILE FISHING ★
★ ALL RODS BUILT ON PREMISES ★
1410 Montauk Hwy., Oakdale, N.Y.
(516) 589-9749
J and R SPORTS CENTER
OAKDALE, NEW YORK



"Boat Insurance Specialists"
AT COMPETITIVE RATES!
35 Years Experience in Boating & Insurance
Standard Group Affiliates, Inc.

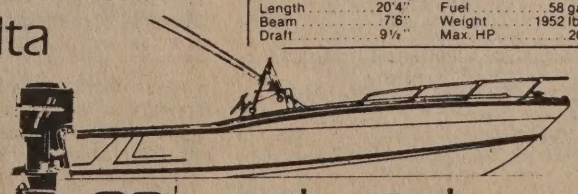
ADDITIONAL SERVICES:
- Marine Surveys & Appraisals
- Laboratory Test Reports
- Marine Claims & Adjusting

147 Woodcleft Avenue,
Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 378-2008
TOM STANTON

Professional MARINE SURVEYORS
T.D. STANTON & R.J. STEIGLITZ

American International
Call for Introductory Prices
★ SUPER SAVINGS ★
the Delta Conic hull
POWERED BY: MERCURY OUTBOARDS

American International C-20 Sportfisherman			
Length	20'4"	Fuel	58 gal.
Beam	7'6"	Weight	1952 lbs.
Draft	9½"	Max. HP	200

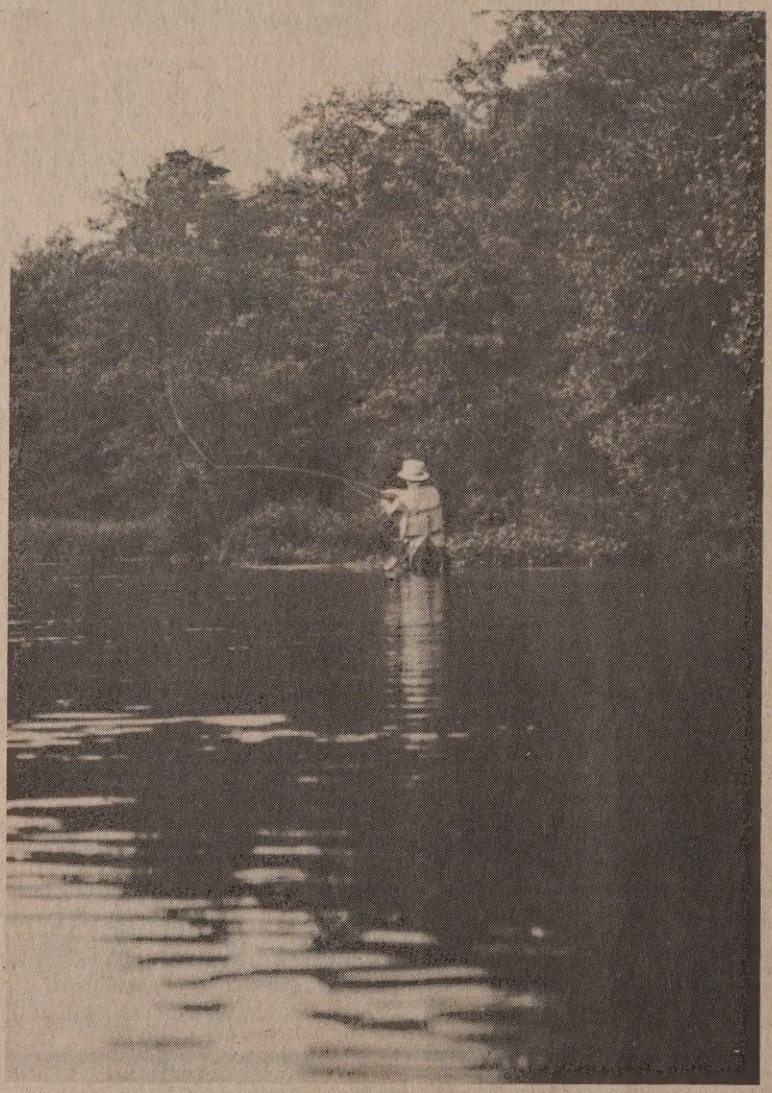


20' MODELS 22' MODELS 26' MODELS

GATEWAY MARINE CENTER, INC. & TIMOTHY MOTORS
3260 FLATBUSH AVENUE
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11234
(718) 338-6137

TROUT OF THE CARMAN'S

by Fred Laager



Less heralded than the Connetquot, Carman's River holds its own as a steady trout producer.

With the rising sun I slipped into the slowly moving river through the marsh. Silently I approached the river proper, slowing more and more as the water deepened; being extremely careful not to disturb the sediment that would, in turn, frighten the fish. With each step I looked down the river surveying the surrounding shoreline that was shrouded in small white clouds that drifted along with the current. Small cyclones danced across the surface of this small Long Island stream causing great commotion to a few water boatmen that were skating across the pool while at the end of the reach something swimming under the surface had left a V wake that became almost invisible after only a few seconds.

Looking up through the mist that was burning off the river I saw an osprey gliding toward the south in search of breakfast. Suddenly to my right a muskrat darted out of the water and shook himself off on a nearby island. Though only a few rods length away, the muskrat was not aware of my presence and soon he was back in the water leaving only his footprints and a small V wake behind.

The river comes alive around eight o'clock and so I waited for the birth of a new day looking and watching as the sun rose higher above the hillside. I noticed a scarlet tanager hopping from branch to branch in a nearby hemlock while two swallows zigzagged in the sky above. Suddenly, shafts of light began to penetrate the thick foliage of the streamside and with the sun's warmth came the first hatch of the morning.

One by one little grey flies began to appear over the stream and my attention was quickly directed toward a strange noise that was coming from the tail end of the pool. Trout had begun to feed on the emerging flies as they drifted downstream and as the flies would be sucked under by the trout, a characteristic plopping noise could be heard.

To a trout fisherman this noise causes momentary shortness of breath accompanied by rapid heartbeat and hallucinations resembling Moby Dick sized trout. Symptoms of this strange disease are also common among offshore fishermen and upland game hunters especially when two dogs go to full point or when the calm of an August afternoon is awakened by the snap of an outrigger clip moments before the reel begins to whistle Dixie. Eyes grow wide, nervousness sets in and muscles tense as action is sure to follow. Birds will launch themselves from the bush; a mako or marlin will rocket from the surface as the hook is set and the trout fisherman will choose the proper fly and begin to cast.

The hatch was of "Iron fraudator" so I immediately tied on a dark Gordon Quill #16, sprayed it with flotant, put leader sink on the tippet and began to false cast toward the target. Six feet above the trout I let the fly land as the current straightened out the S curves in the line. With a diminutive plop, the fly was gone and now my reel was whistling Dixie as the trout drove his way toward a patch of Elodea.

As I applied pressure to the line the trout leaped from the water, reentered and began to run to the tail end of the pool. After a 30 foot run, I turned him around and began to gain on him. With net in hand, I reached toward him holding the 7½ foot flea rod high overhead, but my actions were a bit premature. Out came the trout; down came the rod. In went the trout; in went my hat. As the fish raced away he jumped once again doing a 180 degree turn in mid-air and hit the surface with his tail thrashing wildly from side to side. Luckily the fly was still hooked in his upper jaw and after another good run and two

more jumps, I finally brought him to the net just in time to watch my hat float majestically over the falls and down the stream.

"Hats can be replaced," I thought, "but you, my little friend, cannot."

So I lowered the 15 inch brown trout back into the water, let him regain his equilibrium and set him free.

Since I was a boy I have fished the Carman's River in Yaphank and have always admired its wild surroundings. The river is born in the marshes of Middle Island, flows through Upper and lower Lakes in Yaphank and ends as a tidal estuary in Bellport Bay. Once the exlusive hunting and fishing preserve of the Suffolk Club, the Carman's River is now part of South Haven County Park and has over two miles of trout stocked river set aside for fly fishing only.

To fish the river one must use flies only and obtain a daily pass at the boathouse for $1. You can get to the river by any one of the seven access points located along River Road which runs north and south with the river from the Long Island Expressway to Sunrise Highway. Once you are on the river you are free to fish in either direction showing courtesy, of course, to any other fishermen you encounter. There is a three fish limit and all the trout kept must be over nine inches in length. Reservations are not accepted and all fishing is done on a first-come, first-served basis. The park opens at 5:30 and closes at eight. For additional information, you can contact the boathouse at (516) 286-1040.

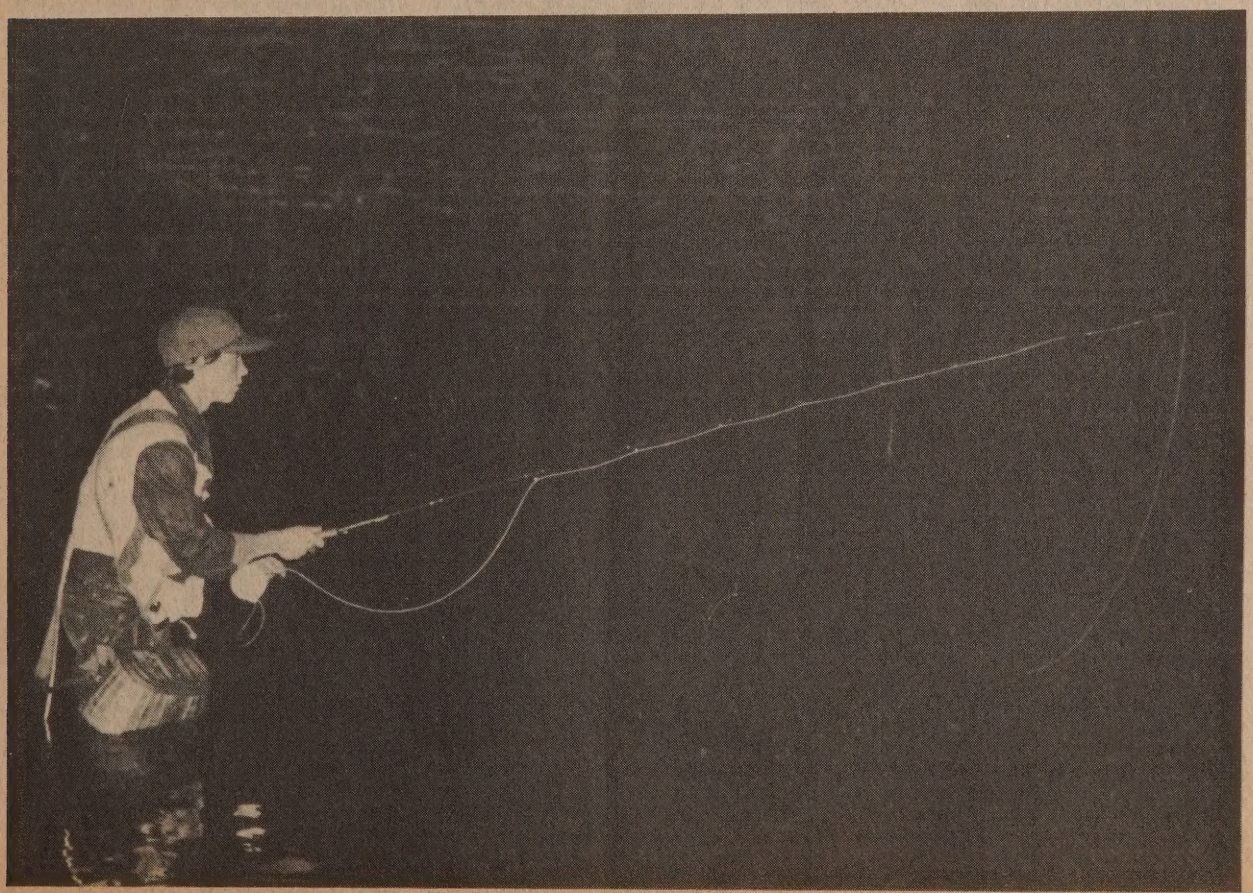
Hatches on the Carman's River are many and varied and occur throughout the season. The first of the major hatches is the Iron Blue Dun in April followed by the Blue Winged Olive. The Quill Gordon and Hendrickson hatch in May and early June and t he Green Drake emerges in late June and early July. Midges are always abundant after April and smaller flies #16 to #20 are the rule on the Carman's throughout the season.

Some of the best fishing on the Carman's occurs in late August and early September when the blueberries are ripe for picking and an enormous hatch of caddis flies fills the air like a snow storm. These flies, tied on a #16 hook with laid back wings, a cream colored body and hackled with blue dun, prompt immediate strikes from fish that are feeding on the naturals. Once, in a two hour period I caught and released ten trout measuring up to 14 inches on this pattern.

For the nymph fisherman the months of August and September are a special time to catch large browns that normally refuse the dry fly. When the river becomes choked with vegetation, large trout feed voraciously on Scud, a type of grass shrimp, and refuse anything presented on the surface. Translucent shrimp imitations tied on #16 and #18 hooks are effective on these monsters if kept from becoming fouled in the grass.

Though not as important as May flies or shrimp in the trout's diet, terrestrials or land born insects, do initiate a sttrike from time to time on larger trout and brookies. Grasshopper, bee and beatle imitations in sizes 10 to 10 can fool even the most wary trout when fished close to the bank.

If you choose to fish the Carman's River make it a day's outing. Along the river there are many duck blind platforms that make an excellent place to sit and eat a packed lunch and eating a good meal will always make for a more enjoyable fishing trip. While you are dining keep your eyes on the river for rising trout; remember, in trout fishing patience is most important and knowing exactly where to put the fly is even more important. Please take the time to clean up any debris that you come across because the Carman's River is a very fragile environment that is immediately affected by pollution. Do the river a good turn and it will do you one. The only thing that should go "plop" in the river is a trout; not a beer can and the only thing you should leave behind is your footprints. Oh yes, if you happen to come across a light brown cap floating in an eddy by the streamside, there is a small black fly stuck on the visor that is deadly on trout. Consider it yours and happy fishing!



Fishing after dark often produces larger, more wary trout.

THE WAY IT WAS

by Matt Ahern

Our resident "old timer" remembers what it was like fishing from shore more than half a century ago.

Most of the Old-Timer tales I've written have dealt with party boat fishing as it was in the so long ago. There's been several on rowboat fishing, but seldom have I mentioned the enjoyment of shore fishing in the happy days of my youth.

Lately, however, readers have been writing letters and asking "How come?" Just a lapse on my part, fellers—not to mention being a little slow on the draw. Sure, I did a lot of shore fishing in those carefree days of 60 or more years ago. And this isn't counting the scores of visits to Sheepshead Bay and Canarsie with various boyhood chums such as Artie Leidecker, Aaron Feldman, and Jimmy Anderson, whom I've written about over the years. It was from these fishing spots we learned to catch snappers, yearling mackerel and lafayettes.

All of which brings me to Coney Island's Steeplechase Pier.

There's no doubt every local fisherman has heard of this pier. Just how good the fishing is there today, I don't know; I haven't fished there in years and years. But when I was a kid Steeplechase Pier was indeed a popular spot. From my home in Brooklyn it only cost a nickel on the BMT and elevated lines to get there—the walk to the pier meant little, even on blustery winter evenings. I don't recall being skunked, ever; but sometimes during summer I'd have to settle for sea robin, dogfish and seaweed catching. But for a fish-happy kid, it was fun enough.

I'm sure Steeplechase Pier went out farther in those days than it does now, or at least the fishing area did. A fire during the time I used the pier destroyed much of the good fishing area. There was always talk about rebuilding, but if it was done, I don't know, for soon after I found other fishing areas more to my liking.

However, at the time I fished Steeplechase Pier, a guy could catch fluke in summer (which I never succeeded in doing, try though I did), and ling and whiting (mostly whiting) on winter nights. I heard rumors of cod being caught on cold January nights, but I never saw one taken or knew a fisherman who did.

There was only one trouble with fishing Steeplechase Pier. It was always crowded, especially during whiting runs. If you wanted the best fishing spots (which was always near a light), it was often necessary to arrive in late afternoon. One time Artie suggested we do this. As luck would have it, it was one of those brass monkey days and the night was worse. We shivered and shook, but we figured, what the heck, as soon as darkness came, we'd have it made. And we would have too, except that the light was out on the lamppost Artie selected. Even today, when Artie gets out of hand, I remind him of the light that failed. Takes the spunk right out of him.

Anyway, even when the lights came on, there were times when the fish didn't begin to feed until nine/ten o'clock. And sometimes when the bait fish found a better feeding place, it meant no fish at all that night. But most nights we did okay, and when the fish began to move in (mostly whiting, with a scattering of ling), everyone did okay. Double and triple headers on whiting were common and there was never a bit of trouble filling a sack. These fish were never large, maybe a half pounce apiece (maybe), but once in awhile, someone would nail a two pounder to sort of add zest to the game. The ling were larger on average—about two pounds.

Often, though, we would forsake the pier and fish from one of the nearby rock groins. Here we had an easier time of it as far as waiting out the fish was concerned. One could arrive any time after dark and still select a good spot. This was because to fish a rock groin at night was dangerous and one had to keep one's wits sharp.

The rocks were weed festooned and slippery, and if the night was cold enough there was the hazard of skim ice coating everything. Even a flashlight wasn't of much use. And then, too, you had to keep an eye on the weather, especially if there was a wind from the south, coupled with a rising tide (which made the best fishing). It was then easy to become trapped on the outer reaches of the groin—the tide comes up mighty fast when a guy is busy catching fish. However, even with this hazard, there was no dearth of dedicated fishermen willing to risk it.

But like all good things, they must eventually come to an end. One night I was on one of those groins with Jimmy Anderson and two other kids. Jimmy and I should have stood in bed, as the saying goes. We only had fish on our minds, but those other two characters were interested only in horseplay. Just when the fishing was getting hot, one of those two smart alecks slipped, fell between the rocks, and broke his leg.

That was the end of the good fishing that night. It was also the end of my nocturnal ventures to Steeplechase Pier, for when my parents heard about it (not from me, you may be sure), I was forbidden to fish there again.

But the fishing used to be pretty good in Coney Island.

Manhattan Beach.

Ever fish there from the rock sea wall? I used to and there was no trouble catching fluke, sea bass, blackfish and porgies—even stripers and weaks for those fellows who knew what they were doing. Today, I'm told, there is a high fence running along the length of the sea wall and fishing is not permitted; but in those days I write about, there was no fence and the area was open to all fishermen. Surprisingly, few fished it. I don't believe there was ever more than a half-dozen fishermen along its entire length on any given day.

I was in my early teens when I fished Manhattan Beach, but as I became older, I began to seek greener pastures. And one of these was Island Park. Here, the fishing was always good—especially anywhere from the banks of Schaeffer's Creek. It was just about impossible not to get action.

When I first began to fish here, my buddy Nick Hauck and I used to take the Long Island Rail Road to the Island Park station and walk to the creek. But when I reached 18 years of age, I got my driver's license and bought a used 1930 Chevy. There was no stopping us now! Rain or shine, we fished Schaeffer's Creek every Sunday—and as many days in-between as we could manage.

Close by one of the better fishing spots we had on the creek stood a private pier which jutted out about 20 feet into deeper water. Nick and I had had our eyes on it for a long time. We had noticed that, except for boating and swimming during summer, it was never used by the owner or his family. Best of all, it was set in an ideal location as some of our largest flounder and fluke came from a deep hole directly out front of the structure, an area we often found difficult to reach when casting from shore. (This was before spinning tackle was even a

gleam in some European fisherman's eye.) It was also quite likely that the hole contained a shrimp bed, as every fish we caught from the immediate area was packed solid with shrimp. Our captured fluke would often spew them out on the bank.

Nick was all for using the pier without first seeking permission, but this didn't set too well with me. For all I knew, the fellow who owned the pier might very well own the land we were fishing from and give us the old heave-to. Let sleeping dogs lie, I figured. And our fishing continued along these lines for some time. But one day, the owner showed up to do a little plank repairing and we broached the subject. Sure, the owner said, we could use it whenever we wished; it was okay with him. Just be sure to clean up before we left. This was the only stipulation. Oh Happy Day!

If you'd like to know how we felt that day we were given permission, imagine that right now you have an easily accessible private fishing pier, one that produces each time you fish it—without fail. And because of that now easily reached shrimp bed, you had a captive audience. It was the closest thing to fishing in that proverbial barrel I'd ever heard of. Over the years, we caught hundreds of fluke and thousands of flounder from that pier.

But as I mentioned before about the whiting fishing at Coney Island, all good things must come to an end. One early November morning I arrived at the pier all set to do a number on the flounder population. I was shocked by the sight that befell my eyes.

Nailed to one of the pier's posts was a newly erected sign which stated in crimson letters: **No Fishing...Private Property....Keep Off!** I actually felt as if I had entered another world, so unexpected was this glaring forbiddance. It was my first experience with what is today quite common. I had that sinking sensation experienced by all brethren who have encountered this calamity since.

I immediately went to see the owner. I knew where he lived now and we had been on pretty good terms over the years. Maybe, I told myself, just maybe, he would make an allowance for me. But it was no use. And after I had been told why the sign was erected, I really didn't blame him in the least.

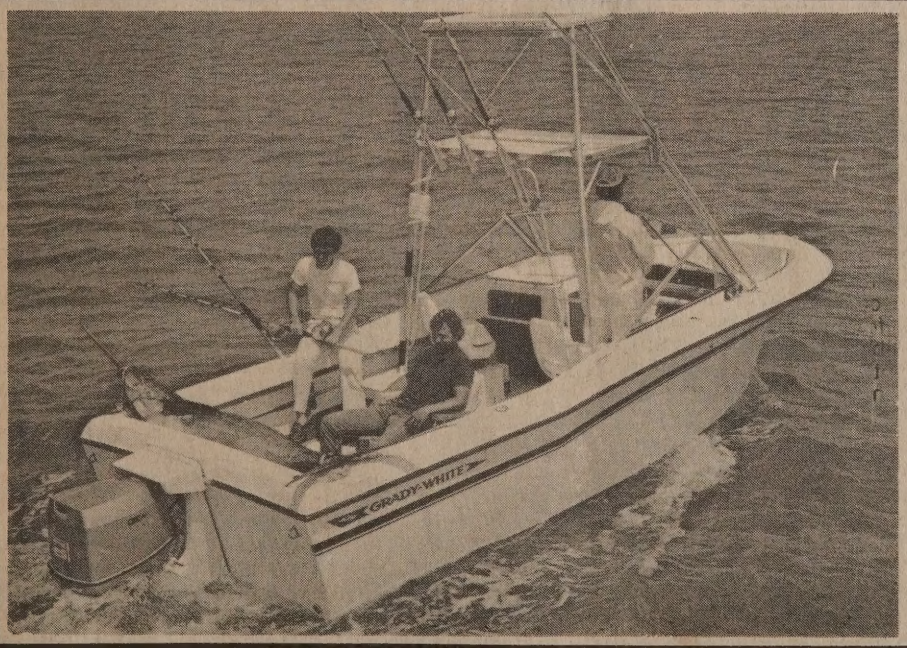
It seemed that sometime during the previous week, one or more fishermen had used the pier and instead of cleaning up before leaving, he (or they) had left behind a litter of crushed spider crabs, dead trash fish, long-dead horseshoe crabs, broken glass (?), plus globs of seaweed. This in itself wasn't too bad, the owner said, as he could have overlooked it had that been all that had been done. But newly-installed planking had been ripped up and used to fuel a fire on the bank. That, said the owner, was a bit too much. I couldn't argue with that.

Of course, I did a lot of pleading, hoping against hope that the owner would change his mind. (When I look back upon that day, I believe I must have come close to groveling.) But this fellow had had it with fishermen in general. To this day, I hold no ill feeling toward this gentleman, for I understand how he felt. But I've never forgiven those so-called fishermen who ruined some good fishing for me and my buddies—though more than 50 years have passed since then. I still feel, the less said about them, the better.

There were other shore fishing spots which produced for Artie Leidecker, Nick Hauck, and me; some good, some not so good. Several spots on the Long Beach side of Reynold's Channel, between the railroad trestle and the bridge and close by the old dog pound, were good producers. If you were good at casting, you could expect fluke and flounder, and sometimes a kingfish or two—with zillions of blowfish in May.

For blackfish in late spring and early fall, we used to fish near Oceanside's oil docks. We never caught large fish here, but one pounders were quite common. Perhaps it is still producing, perhaps it is restricted; I don't know.

But all in all, trials and tribulations notwithstandin, shore fishing was pretty good during my early days. Good enough to wish I had them back.



1985 GRADY-WHITE 22'

Tournament

This Dual Console 22' Model Is Destined To Replace Center Console Sportfishermen

SEE THE GRADY-WHITE LINE AT THE FOLLOWING DEALERS BELOW:

SUFFOLK MARINE
45 Willow Street
Babylon, N.Y.
(516) 669-0907

SPORT BOATS, INC.
133 New York Ave.,(Rte.110)
Huntington, N.Y.
(516) 421-3717

SHELTER COVE MARINE
610 Clarance Avenue
Bronx, N.Y.
(212) 822-3054

EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street
Far Rockaway, N.Y.
(718) 327-3168

PORT of EGYPT MARINE
Route 25
Southold, N.Y. 11791
(516) 765-2445

GW

SPELLMAN'S MARINE
1708 North Highway
Southampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-7907

LIGHT TACKLE SHARKING

by Lou Truppi

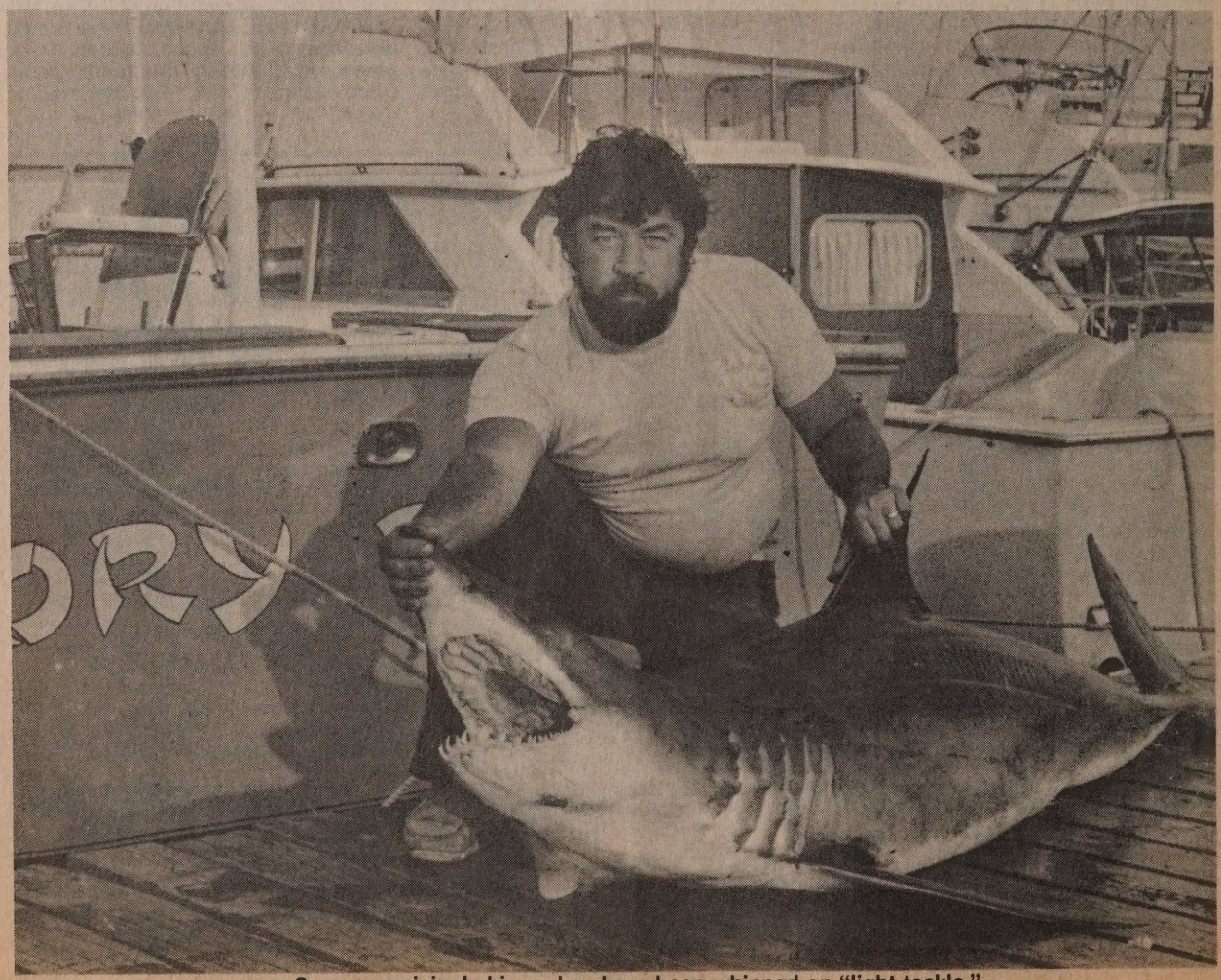
Most sharks taken over the course of a season can be handled easily on relatively light tackle.

Except for the occasional really huge shark that is taken, most shark anglers agree that the percentage of sharks boated weigh under 200 lbs. Landing the smaller species on heavy tackle leaves a lot to be desired. When fighting these fish on heavier tackle, it's not only cumbersome for the angler, but surely doesn't leave the shark with much room to show his surly fighting abilities.

The largest shark I've ever witnessed landed was a 528 lb. tiger shark which a buddy took on 50 lb. class tackle. The fight lasted for 45 minutes and at no time did it appear the angler was under-geared. In fact, the tackle functioned admirably. Shortly after, I shifted my tackle to include 30, and even in some cases, 20 lb. class. Some instances we even broke out the spinning tackle. The only significant changes I fostered was to step up the line sizes. For instance, I would install 30 lb. mono on my 20 class outfit, while my 30 lb. outfits would be spooled with 40 or 50 lb. line.

My encounters with makos weighing in excess of 300 lbs. and others proved to be no problem for the light outfits. The rods, line and reels proved more than sufficient. One category that I wouldn't fool with would be the terminal tackle end. By this I'm referring to the swivels, leader and hooks. Other factors will make themselves evident when it comes time to land a good size shark if you choose to fudge on terminal tackle. Though not considered a spectacular fighter, most sharks can be classed as very durable opponents by virtue of their tenacity. This often becomes very evident at boatside. While at the fight's onset, the fish, depending on size, may strip several hundred feet of line. The real touchy situations tend to occur boatside. Therefore, the durability of your terminal setup can make or break your day right here. To counter this situation, I rig accordingly with all but the lightest tackle.

My overall leader length is at least 15 feet. I double my line either by splicing the dacron or by doubling the mono via a Bimini hitch. The line is



Some surprisingly big makos have been whipped on "light tackle."

then twisted to form an offshore swivel knot when connected to a 400 lb. ball bearing swivel. The other eye of the swivel receives the butt end of 400 lb. brown cable, which is then crimped. I make this heavier butt cable at least 5 ft. long. The other end is again crimped to the eye of another ball bearing barrel swivel which forms the center of the leader. From here I twist on a 10 ft. piece of #12 single strand brown wire. The hook is, of course, added to the other end of the wire via another haywire twist. I've settled on size 9/0 to 10/0 brazed ringed eye big game hooks sharpened by triangulation for sure penetration. This type of leader arrangment serves a twofold purpose. First, it enables the light tackle angler the latitude to land all sharks hooked without having to worry about leader failure through contact with the abrasive bodies. Secondly, most sharks become abusive in close to the boat. The leader set up I've devised allows the wire man to grab the heavier 400 lb. leader to ensure a solid grip. Though most sharks are not leader shy, my leader permits the hook leader to be any size the angler wishes. As I've pointed out before, I feel this setup removes most of the trouble spots a light tackle sharker might encounter. In essence, the leader is the same most anglers would use on 50 or 80 class tackle. The exception here are the light lines and rods now connected to this terminal tackle.

If you choose to go the ultra light route and tackle these fish on popping or spinning equipment, then some modifications are in order.

What I do first of all, is keep the leader's length the same 15 ft. I change the hook size and leader strength to be more in line with the lighter tackle. In most cases, I maintain the same leader design, but now install 150 lb. cable for my butt leader. I also follow through and install a 150 lb. barrel as my midpoint swivel. To this I now add size 8 single strand wire and a 7/0 hook. Bear in mind you must at all times balance out your tackle. In this case, you would find it exceedingly difficult to drive home a 10/0 hook in a shark's bony mouth with a light spinning outfit. On the other hand, a smaller hook coupled with the new leader setup will allow the light rod to function to its fullest without overtaxing the outfit. In actuality, you can go as light as your angler's proficiency will permit. Although in many instances, your light outfit will be spooled with 20 lb. mono, you'll be pleasantly surprised a the size sharks you can land. Remember, the critical point is not your outfit's capabilities, but rather the terminal end. The leader will probably make contact with the shark's body and will play an important role in wiring the fish boatside and eventually landing the shark.

Practice will provide suitable techniques, but believe me, this type of approach will have you talking about the shark as a formidable game fish.

You should'a been here yesterday.

And you should plan to be here tomorrow, because the fishing is great in the Finger Lakes Region.

Downrig our deep water for big lakers, browns, rainbows, coho, chinook, and landlocked salmon. Or switch over and fish our shoals and weed beds for large and smallmouth bass, big northern pike, or elephant perch. All available in large numbers and in wall hangin' sizes.

You'll find most of our lakes peacefully *uncrowded*, spectacularly picturesque, and largely *protected* from the winds that often prevent you from fishing other waters.

Fish the Finger Lakes Region, and forget you ever heard, "You should'a been here yesterday."

Captain Don Stollery and granddaughter Stacey.

Catch the Finger Lakes Feeling.

For more information: write The Finger Lakes Assoc., Dept. FP6, 309 Lake St., Penn Yan, N.Y. 14527

oceanic

The Oceanic 21 open-fisherman is made to please the most discriminating boater.

Specifications:

Centerline	20'9"
Beam	8'
Draft (hull only)	15"
Transom height	25"
Wt. - approx.	2000 lbs.
Fuel tank cap.	60 gals
Maximum H.P.	235

- Excellent performance
- All hand-laid materials
- No chop
- Two-year warranty
- Recessed teak rod racks
- Teleflex Big T steering
- Bait well
- *Much more!*

POWERED BY MERCURY OUTBOARDS

- Complete with 175 Mercury with oil injection, full instrumentation and Coast Guard package

$14,850.

burnett boat-le

34 Homan Ave., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 ★ (516) 968-5213 ★ (516) 665-0293

COMFORT!

A 'Dry Idea' for Center-console Boats

The Weather Beater

37 Huntington Road,
Garden City, New York 11530
(516) 741-2570

HORTON'S POINT FLUKE

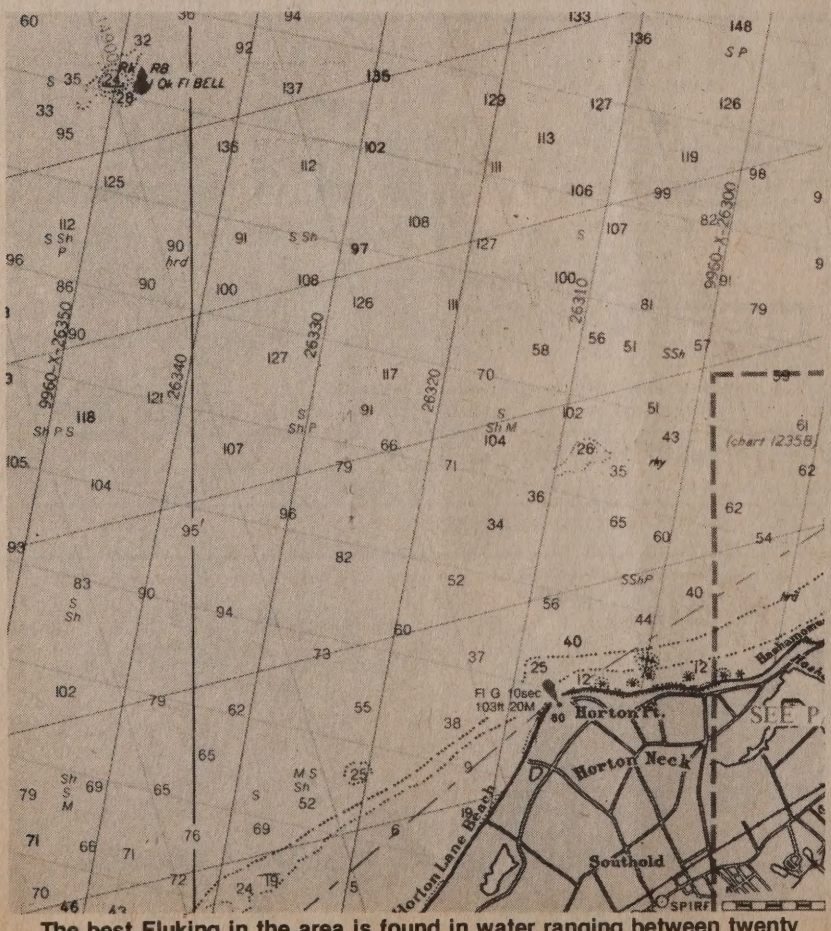
by Wally Powell

Last year I wrote an article about fluke fishing in the area of Mattituck Inlet on the Long Island side of the Sound. Well, last year we did fish this area, but the fluke fishing left a bit to be desired. We did catch our share and some were decent sized, 3 to 4 lbs., but the fishing seemed to be off as compared to the season before. So after a few so-so trips, it was time to move on and explore new spots, hoping for more action and increased catch.

Fortunately, we didn't have all that far to go. We moved a bit east to Horton's Point. I had read in the New England Fisherman fishing reports that fluke were to be had in this area. Having never fished this area, we decided to give it a shot and I'm glad we did! A point I'd like to emphasize is, just as in flat fishing, if you fish an area and give it a decent try, if it doesn't produce, you have to move on and try new territory! Otherwise you're going to be wasting a lot of valuable fishing time with minimal results.

For those of you reading this article and are not too familiar with this area as I was last year, it is east of Mattituck Inlet on the Long Island side of the Sound. It can be located on navigational chart #12354. It is almost directly opposite Westbrook on the Connecticut side of the Sound. Also sitting on top of the bluff at Horton's is an abandoned lighthouse. Once you have located this structure and area, you're in fluke city. For those of you who have Loran, the numbers are 14886 and 43925.

Last year, Horton's Point really produced some decent numbers and nice sized fluke. Hopefully this year, this area will once again be holding the fluke population. When fishing here for fluke, right in front of the lighthouse is a small series of rips, the water depth here runs about 20 to 40 feet, go any deeper and you off the fluke. When fishing these rips try to stay in the 25 to 35 foot range. It was our experience last year that the fluke pulled out of these rips were nice size, but there weren't many of them. We had our most successful days and increased catches when we fished just west of the lighthouse along Horton's Lane beach in about 20 feet of water on a moving tide. As long as the tide is moving, incoming or outgoing, you should meet with fluke success, if they are there this season.



The best Fluking in the area is found in water ranging between twenty and forty feet. Fluke are rarely found beyond the forty foot mark. A graph recorder can be a real asset here.

Now down to the fishing end of things. When fluke fishing the way to go is by sinker bouncing while drifting. Drifting enables you to cover more fishing territory. The rods we use are light to medium action, equipped with either spinning reels or the conventional type reels such as Penn Jigmasters and Daiwa Mag Force. The lighter you go, the more fun and sport you experience.

When fishing this area, 2 to 3 oz. of lead should be enough. Tie your sinker directly to your line. About 3 to 4 inches above your sinker, tie a dropper loop. Attached to this loop, directly tie a 30 to 36 inch leader length, 20 lb. test should be good, attached to the end of your leader secure your hook. (To save yourself time, you can purchase this whole setup at any tackle shop; I prefer to make my own rigs.) The hooks that I like to use for fluke are Mustad 3/0 Double Bait Hooks. These hooks are not the easiest to find and they are rather expensive as far as hooks go—50 cents apiece. In my opinion and experiences this double hook set-up is the way to go because it enables you to present two baits which are rather secure on their individual hooks and I believe when you go to set that hook, you have a double shot of nailing that fluke you are after.

When we fish for fluke, bait is the way to go. We've tried small bucktails and leadheads with strips of squid and never had much success. For baits, we have used frozen sand eels and shiners, live killies (mummies) and snapper blues and strips of squid. I believe to score consistently on the fluke scoreboard, strips of squid are a must. Last year, I wrote an article about flukin' and stressed the use of sand eels (frozen) and squid as a dual bait for fluke. Guess what? As they say in the restaurant business, sand eels were 86! Last year there was not the usual abundance of sand eels as there had been in past seasons. I believe this affected the fishing for all species who usually feed on them and fluke belongs to that group. Also last

year, we went to purchase frozen sand eels in both Connecticut and Long Island tackle shops, but there were none to be had! So without the accustomed old standby, we had to select an alternate bait. We switched to live kellies (mummies) and strips of squid as bait. Kellies are rather inexpensive and they seemed like they'd be a good offering for fluke. Also presenting live baits, no matter what you're pursuing, usually outfishes dead or artificial offerings.

Using the double bait hook setup, take a strip of squid, cut it about 4 inches in length and split one end about half the length of the strip. Attach the squid strip to the bigger hook of the two (tail end hook). The squid strip will now have a fluttering motion as it is bounced along the bottom. Take your live kellie and hook it through the lower and upper lips and attach it to the other hook. Now you are all set with a deadly double bait offering that will hopefully put a dent into the fluke population.

When fluking, it's best to hand hold your rod with the tip of your rod held up. As you drift, while holding rod in upward direction with an occasional lift, your rig will be bouncing along the bottom, squid bait fluttering. Fluke usually don't just suck up the bait like their cousins, the flat fish. They usually strike with a pretty good rap, and if they miss the first time, chances are they'll rap again if your hooks haven't been cleaned. This is why hand held rods are a must. When you have set the hook, don't crank like a mad man to get the fluke to the surface. Crank in a steady fashion; too fast and you'll rip the hook right out! Fluke with their big, flat body contour being pulled to the surface against their will, will indeed give you an excellent fight. Once the fish is near the surface, don't try the heave and hoist method to get the fish into the boat, you'll lose more than you'll boat. Use a landing net.

Back to the use of live kellies for a few lines. As mentioned, sand eels were not really in the neighborhood last season, so live kellies got the starting assignment. I believe it was the use of live kellies that made the difference. I checked my log records from this past season and we had 3 trips with over 40 keeper fluke and many trips in the high 20s and 30s.

In conclusion give the Horton's Point area a try when the fluke hit this part of the Sound. You'll read about the fluke invasion in The Fisherman's reports and check your local newspapers out. Last year's log indicated we caught our first fluke on June 16th. Keep in mind these dates will vary this year, but it is in the general vicinity when the fluke run will take place.

One last but very important point, the **legal** size for fluke is **14 inches**, from tip of mouth to end of tail! If there is an influx of fluke this year no matter where you wet a line, observe this rule! Keep only the legal size ones.

Raytheon introduces radar for the 21st century

1200 Mariners Pathfinder® Radar

RAYTHEON

MODEL 1200

SPECIAL $1575.

The Model 1200 Mariners Pathfinder is so light and compact, the use of radar for safer navigation now becomes a practical reality for skippers of power boats and sail boats smaller than ever before!

The moment you turn on the Model 1200, you'll know you're seeing at work a revolutionary new concept in radar technology. Radar signals are "stored" on a 9-inch diagonal high-resolution CRT, providing a TV-type picture with chart-like clarity and detail. Image stays sharp, won't smear, even when making fast, tight turns. No need to wait for the antenna to sweep around before you can see targets. A single glance give you a complete and accurate 360° radar picture of other vessels, buoys and landfalls surrounding your vessel. A unique feature even allows you to freeze the picture for bearing/range measurements.

AVAILABLE AT: **AIREX ELECTRONICS**
106 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520 • (516) 623-8942

1985 21' PRO-LINE WALKAROUND CABIN
W/1985 115 H.P. Yamaha Outboard
★ 2 Year Warranty ★

Hand Lay Up	Power Trim	4 Jackets
Foam Floatation	Power Tilt	Anchor
70 Gal. Aluminum Tank	Controls	100' Line
Teleflex Steering	Cables	Fire Extinguisher
Bow Rail	Wire Harness	Flare Kit
Safety Glass Windshield	Stainless Prop	Whistle
Navy Top	Tachometer	Paddle
Light, Cleats	Oil Injection	Boat Hook
Cabin Cushions	Trim Gauge	Registration
Molded Seats	Gas Filter	Numbers
B.I.A. Certified	85 AMP Battery	Compass

Boat Show Special $13,695.00
Freight, Make Ready, Prep Included

WE GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES ON LONG ISLAND!

1985 SHORE LINE GALVANIZED BOAT TRAILERS
STD. TRAILERS

12' to 14' 600 lb. cap. (economy)	$285.
15' to 16' 1,200 lb. cap. (economy)	$424.
12' to 14' 500 lb. cap.	$358.
12' to 14' 800 lb. cap.	$372.
14' to 16' 1,000 lb. cap.	$478.
15' to 17' 1,200 lb. cap.	$526.
16' to 18' 1,700 lb. cap.	$613.
18' to 19' 2,000 lb. cap.	$798.
19' to 20' 2,000 lb. cap.	$888.
19' to 20' 2,500 lb. cap.	$956.

EZ ROLLER TRAILERS

15' to 16' 1,200 lb. cap.	$622.
16' to 17' 1,500 lb. cap.	$684.
16' to 17' 1,600 lb. cap.	$730.
16' to 17' 1,600 lb. cap. (deluxe)	$780.
17' to 19' 2,000 lb. cap.	$792.
18' to 19' 2,300 lb. cap.	$886.
19' to 20' 2,500 lb. cap.	$999.
20' to 21' 2,900 lb. cap.	$1,246.
20' to 22' 3,600 lb. cap.	$1,630.
20' to 23' 4,000 lb. cap. (with brakes)	$2,145.

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

"OVER 25 YEARS IN THE BOATING BUSINESS"

Patchogue Marine
689 Rt. 112, N. Patchogue, N.Y.
(516) 475-4850

Take LI.E. to Exit 64, Go South 2 Miles
We are on the left left
Tues. thru Sat. 9 A.M.-5P.M.;
Sunday 10A.M.-2P.M.; Closed Mondays

(516) 378-6575

CAPT. BEN'S FISH DOCK

Seafood Bought & Sold
Woodcleft Ave., Freeport

BOAT INSURANCE
$$ SAVE $$
PESONALIZED SERVICE
Linda J. Bracco
OFFICE AT CAPT. BEN'S, FREEPORT
Days (516) 378-6575 • Nites (516) 621-2878

CAPT. BEN'S
6 MAN CHARTERBOAT
$200. OFF JUNE BOOKING ONLY!
MONSTER SHARKS
50 M.P.H. FASTEST BOAT IN THE FLEET!
75% More Fishing Time
Remember...9 Hrs. of fishing time is equal to 3 **ordinary** charters!
Capt. John (516) 378-6575 Days (516) 223-9057 Nites

COUPON

INFLATION SALE!
SEA EAGLE
INFLATABLE BOATS
The Sea Eagle 6 Heavyweight
The perfect motor tender. Light enough to be carried by a child, strong enough to take a 2 hp engine, small enough to leave inflated on deck.
SE-6H:
• 8'8" x 4'4" inflated
• Weight: 25 lbs.
• Capacity: 3 adults (650 lbs.)
• 5 separate air compartments
• Hull thickness: 30 mil
• H.P. Capacity: 2
PLUS: 2 YEAR GUARANTEE PUMP, OARS, 2 SEATS $139.
The Sea Eagle 8 Heavyweight
Our most popular boat. Rugged and reliable, it can hold two fishermen and all their gear. A roomy yacht tender that can hold four people. Or carry more supplies between ship and shore than you could believe.
SE-8H:
• 9'7" x 4'6" inflated
• Weight: 33 lbs.
• Capacity: 4 adults (950 lbs.)
• 5 separate air compartments
• Hull thickness: 33 mil
• H.P. Capacity: 3
PLUS: 2 YEAR GUARANTEE PUMP, OARS, 2 SEATS $169.
ALL SEA EAGLE ACCESSORIES DISCOUNTED WITH AD!
AUTHORIZED JOHNSON DEALER
Johnson
"GET THEIR PRICE — THEN OURS ON ALL '84 & '85 JOHNSONS!
• Call or Write for Brochure •
SEALAND MARINE
551 Broadway, Massapequa, N.Y. 11758
(516) 541-6950 Come On Board for Savings
EXIT 30S S.S. PKWY

THINK THAT YOU'RE PRICED OUT OF THE NEW BOAT MARKET?
NO WAY!!!
Sport-craft
205 OFFSHORE FAMILY FISHERMAN
☆☆☆
with 1.6 litre "Sea-Drive", full canvas, rod holders, outriggers, Ritchie compass, freight, dealer prep., Coast Guard equipped, rigged and in water testing
LIMITED TIME OFFER! $14,999.
JOHNSON OUTBOARDS • CALKINS TRAILERS
FACTORY AUTH. SVC. ON MERCRUISER
Customizing a Specialty · We are the Experts
Largest Grady-White Dealer in the Northeast
SPELLMAN'S MARINE
1708 NORTH HIGHWAY, SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y.
(516) 283-7907

YOUTH SPORT

by Martin &

What consumes four flats of sand worms and goes through 500 night crawlers on one weekend? The answer is 50 young anglers of all ages at the Dorothy Flint 4-H Camp in Baiting Hollow attending the second session of the Sportfishing Camp for Youth, held on May 3-5.

The youngsters assembled at the camp for three days of lectures, demonstrations, and shore fishing. Organized by Robert Kent, Co-Operative Extension agent in charge of the 4-H youth development program, and Fred Golofaro, editor of The Fisherman, instructors included Barry Borth, President of the East End Surfcasters Club, the oldest sport fishing club in America; Ron Howard of Cornell University's Department of Natural Resources, and Lou Tinto of the International Organization of Rod Craftsmen.

When we viewed the camp on its second day, just after lunch, two groups of anglers had just returned from outings on the Sound in Riverhead and from Indian Island on Peconic Bay. Later that weekend they would go to the Peconic River and to Sears Bellows Park. Although the group on Peconic Bay had been unsuccessful, the young folk angling on the Sound, had managed, despite dirty water and northwest winds, to catch one sundial and one large skate and to drop a rather hefty tautog. We saw Armando Soto, age 10, from the Bronx proudly carrying his skate around the lunchroom in a bucket of saltwater.

The program now in its second year is so popular that it quickly becomes overbooked, as only some 50 students can be accommodated. Thus, after it's publicized, it fills up in a matter of weeks. The facilities themselves are those of the Nassau County 4-H, and the funds come from the Suffolk County Co-Operative Extension and from a fee of $40 per camper. The three-day fishing camps have grown so popular that it's led to an expansion of the fishing program throughout the whole 4-H area, metropolitan and upstate.

Tackle is donated or purchased from closeouts. Rods and reels were provided by Shakespeare, while DuPont Stren donated the line. All-Tackle Distributors in Deer Park provided terminal tackle at a sizeable discount. For the beach, youngsters are outfitted with 7½ foot outfits loaded with 12 lb. test line. Freshwater outfits are 5 foot ultralights with 6 lb. test line. Spinning tackle is a logical choice it's so easy to learn to use. Still, fishing from the beach can be tough. Fred Golofaro told us that you have to learn to keep weeds off 10 lines at once while the other students fight snags and tangles. Fortunately, Sears-Bellows, with its yellow perch and sunfish, provides a fall-back because almost everyone catches a fish

A group of young anglers examine s

Manny Soto was mighty proud of shore fishing.

FISHING CAMP

anet Garrell

r two.

Incidentally, one trick is to keep erminal tackle as simple as possible. Bottom fishing off the beach is done with a 1 or 2 hook flounder rig, a basic etup with hooks and sinker fastened o a snap. Freshwater fishing makes

ackerel prior to a filleting session.

ate he landed during a session of

use of bobber and split shot. Casting practice on the salt chuck is conducted with Kastmasters, Striper Swipers, Hopkins and Ava 007s, and proper use of these standard surf lures is included in these sessions.

Besides basic fishing, a wide variety of skills is taught to the eager students, including knot tying, sinker and lure making, fly tying and even rod building. We asked Lou Tinto about the problems of teaching a demanding craft like rod building to such a young audience. Tinto explained his use of hands-on techniques and the way he rotates three setups as follows: "You've got to keep them interested. I've brought three full setups and five glass blanks for the kids to work with. The thing is to keep it simple, non-technical; you even hold the threads to wrap the rods. I'll show them rods in various stages, how to glue the reel seats and handles in place, how to set up the guides, and how to wrap them—nothing fancy!"

After lunch on Saturday, the young anglers were busy at a long table, learning to fillet mackerel, and we had the chance to meet a number of them. Kevin March of Levittown, who had fished out of Bay Shore for fluke and blackfish, felt that the most important things he'd learned included "filleting fish and learning to tie all the different knots. I like the parts that I don't just learn from fishing, like lure-making or tying flies."

Karyn Bergman from Malverne, one of the two female anglers in camp, said that "learning how to cast was important for me. Most of the fishing I've done has been from a boat, not from the beach. Now that I can fling a lure, I feel better about casting. I've also learned that I'm supposed to have more patience; letting a jig sink, then taking up four turns before moving the rod."

Bergman's friend, Jennifer Wheatley of Nesconset, agreed with the majority opinion that the fishing part of the camp was the best part, but several of the young male anglers standing near Bergman and Wheatley had another interesting opinion. "Socializing is just as much fun. It's one of the reasons for coming to camp, especially now that we know the camp is really co-ed."

A second Sportfishing Camp is being scheduled for September, and those readers who are interested can obtain further information on the programs by contacting Robert Kent at the Cooperative Extension, 246 Griffing Avenue, Riverhead, NY 11901, (516) 727-7850.

1985
McKEE
Craft

• 14' TO 20' CENTER OR SIDE CONSOLES
• FIBERGLASS DOUBLE HULL FOAM FILLED CONSTRUCTION
• UNSINKABLE • B.I.A. CERTIFIED

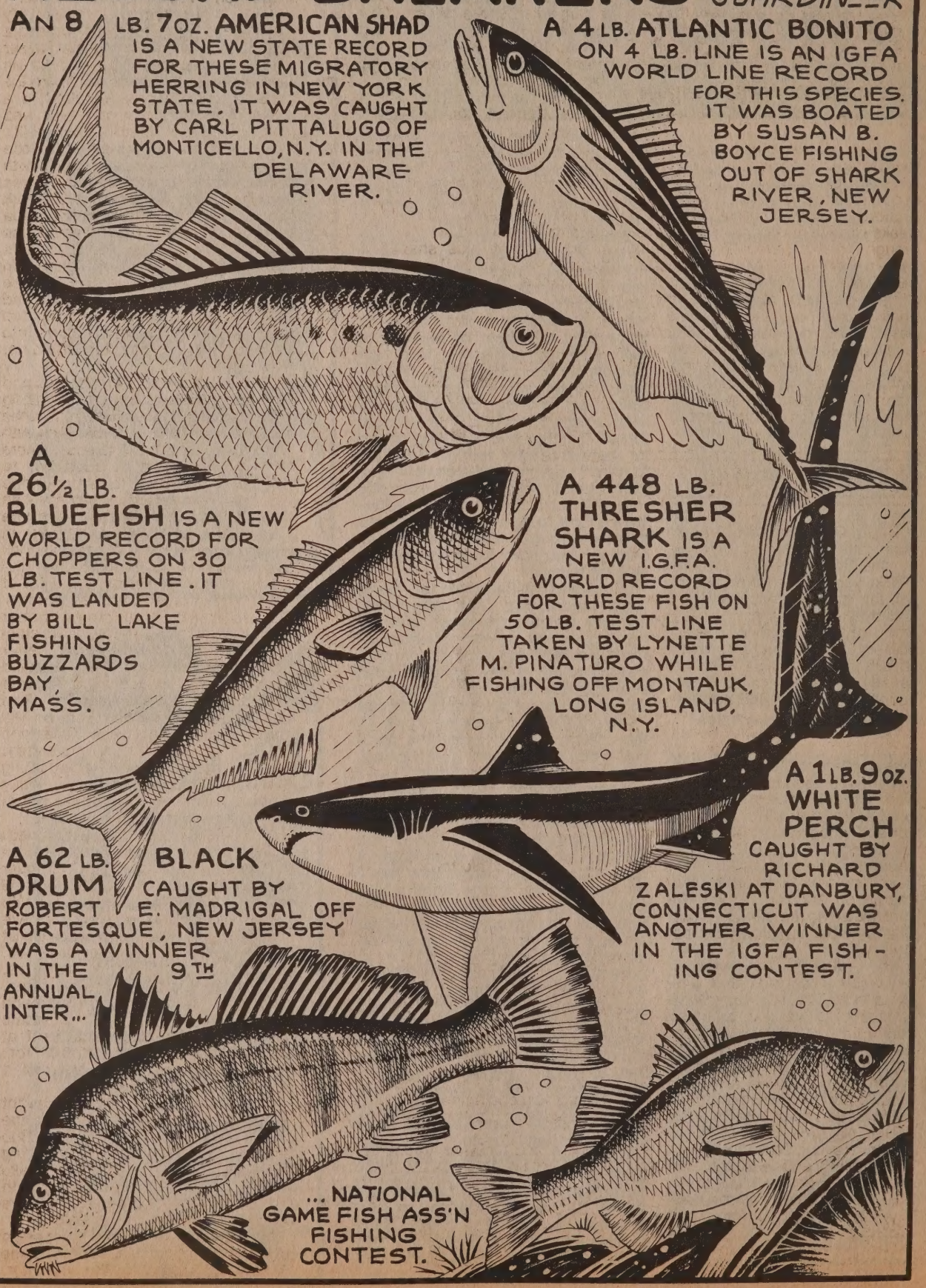
BE SURE TO STOP IN & SEE THE
NEW 14' CUSTOM DELUXE SIDE CONSOLE
SUZUKI OUTBOARDS
★ INFLATABLES ★
KREMER'S BOAT YARD
2425 Jackson Ave., Seaford, N.Y.
(516) 221-8877

TIE ONE ON!
With the amazing
SSL Lure
A must for every tackle box
JIG IT
CAST IT
TROLL IT
100% STAINLESS STEEL
• Spiralled & Tapered
• Fresh or Salt Water
• Ball Bearing Swivel By "Sampo" Included
Harry Opitz
285 Hagan Place
Secaucus, New Jersey 07094
201-864-0854
AVAILABLE AT THESE STORES

FUR, FISH, GAME OUTFITTERS
760 Montauk Hwy.
Center Moriches, N.Y.
BECKMANN'S TACKLE
Sunrise Hwy.
Lynbrook, N.Y.
J & R SPORT CENTER
1410 Montauk Hwy.
Oakdale, N.Y.
AUGIES TACKLE
450 F.I. Ave.
Babylon, N.Y.
J & J SPORTS
265 W. Main St.
Patchogue, N.Y.

RECORD BREAKERS

BY FRED GUARDINEER


AN 8 LB. 7 OZ. AMERICAN SHAD IS A NEW STATE RECORD FOR THESE MIGRATORY HERRING IN NEW YORK STATE. IT WAS CAUGHT BY CARL PITTALUGO OF MONTICELLO, N.Y. IN THE DELAWARE RIVER.
A 4 LB. ATLANTIC BONITO ON 4 LB. LINE IS AN IGFA WORLD LINE RECORD FOR THIS SPECIES. IT WAS BOATED BY SUSAN B. BOYCE FISHING OUT OF SHARK RIVER, NEW JERSEY.
A 26½ LB. BLUEFISH IS A NEW WORLD RECORD FOR CHOPPERS ON 30 LB. TEST LINE. IT WAS LANDED BY BILL LAKE FISHING BUZZARDS BAY, MASS.
A 448 LB. THRESHER SHARK IS A NEW I.G.F.A. WORLD RECORD FOR THESE FISH ON 50 LB. TEST LINE TAKEN BY LYNETTE M. PINATURO WHILE FISHING OFF MONTAUK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
A 1 LB. 9 OZ. WHITE PERCH CAUGHT BY RICHARD ZALESKI AT DANBURY, CONNECTICUT WAS ANOTHER WINNER IN THE IGFA FISHING CONTEST.
A 62 LB. BLACK DRUM CAUGHT BY ROBERT E. MADRIGAL OFF FORTESQUE, NEW JERSEY WAS A WINNER IN THE 9TH ANNUAL INTER...
... NATIONAL GAME FISH ASS'N FISHING CONTEST.

East End REPORT

with Mrs. Lorry Mangan

Decent weather plus a few offshore tournaments had lots of anglers trying for shark this weekend, most having good results. Offshore action off Montauk and Shinnecock is several weeks early with dozens of giant tuna brought in this week. Inshore, fluke have picked up at Montauk, Gardiner's Island and Shinnecock Bay, with a high percentage of keepers. Porgies finally came into the Peconics and East End fishing grounds, with a few taken off Montauk. Blues are holding up, with weakfish entering the picture. Some large bass around. Flounder are surprisingly good. Cod remain strong at Cox's Ledge.

MONTAUK

Capt. Greg Beacher states that giant tuna are at least a month early at the tuna grounds southeast of Block Island. The first giant was caught last weekend on the **Dawn**, and five more during the past week with five trips resulting in five giants boated: Capt. Beth Clark's fish weighed 525 pounds; Howie Glickberg who usually is found on his boat 'Jinx' caught a giant of 486 pouinds; Ken Moran, sportswriter for the NY Post handled a 460 pound fish; Stever Flois of NY City, a tuna of 460 pounds and Lou Zaphante was on the rod for a tuna of 435 pounds. All of these tuna were caught trolling. Capt. Beacher emphasized that while tuna are on the surface, they will easily hit trolled lures and baits. It is inadvisable to chum for them at this time. Capt. Beacher's new boat will be ready for charter on August 1st., with the present Dawn to be run by Capt. Beth Clark and the new Dawn captained by Greg.

The **Adios** is doing very well on tuna with three trips this week catching three tuna. A group from Bursee Landscaping caught a tough 500 pound fish, that 2 hours to boat. Jeff Beckler caught a 402-pound tuna in the morning plus a few blue and brown sharks in the afternoon. Sal Cuilla's party from Elmont brought in a 350 pound tuna after a 36 minute battle. All tuna were taking trolled natural baits. Capt. Lewis reports shark fishing a little slow towards the end of the week with six brown and blue sharks caught and released on Thursday by a group from Lourdes Industry.

Capt. Jim Flowers used a daisy chain of mackerel fishing on the **Mary A** southeast of Block Island for his first tuna of the season. The fish, weighing 583 pounds fought for 65 minutes on 80 lb. tackle. The next day, a large fish broke off on 130 pound tackle.

Capt. Paul Stern reports his first giant taken on Wednesday with Robbie Knapp on the rod on the **Tuna Tangler.** The fish weighed 752 pounds at the **Montauk Marine Basin**. Dawn Dorster, Capt. Stern's mate, boated tuna of 350 pounds on Thursday and 640 pounds on Saturday. On Sunday Ronnie Fuering of Sea Isle Sports was the angler for a giant of 585 pounds.

Last Monday's charter on the **Bluefin IV** returned with an 80 pound mako, with 4 blue sharks to 200 pounds released by the Berger group. On Tuesday, Percy Heath of Montauk caught a 245 pouind tuna which took a trolled bait. Friday's trip with Montauk resident Mike Degese resulted in a 533 pound giant. The DeMelio's released three bluesharks on Saturday, but caught a 150 pound mako which took a whole bluefish bait. The mako was large enough to win the **Edelman's** Field Tester award for the largest mako caught on Saturday. Capt. Michael Potts reports a very large amount of tuna around, both seen visually and marked on his recorder.

Capt. Mike Albronda boated a 338 pound thresher shark with a group from Philadelphia on Monday. The fish's tail was 6½ feet in length! The group returned home with a cooler full of shark steaks. Best action on sharks on the charter boat **Montauk** was on Friday, when a mixture of 15 brown and blue sharks were fought and released by Dan Dantun and his friends. On Saturday, after a small mako was caught, tuna came into the shark slick, stealing the baits but unwilling to take hooks.

Capt. Albronda was one of the first to take a ride on Capt. DeMaio's new **Vivienne** on a shake-down trip. The boat cruises at 20 knots, is twice as fast as the old Vivienne and was at the CIA grounds in less than an hour. Call Capt. DeMaio to check on open fishing dates.

Novice sharkers Manny Corallo and Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Lane caught the knack of catching shark on the **Pronto** on Friday. The group fought blue sharks and two makos. Unfortunately the makos were lost at boatside. Next trip should make experts out of them! On a weekend trip with Bruce Lane, several dusky sharks were hooked up as well as a thresher on the Pronto. Capt. Mike Bentivegna, Jr. reported Coxes Ledge the sight of all the blue sharks you could possibly want and a smattering of sharks around the tuna fleet.

Capt. Joe McBride reported slower shark activity towards the end of the week. However brown shark was tagged and released on the **My Mate** fishing 30 miles south of the point in 66 degree waters. Makos came into the slick as well as a large tiger shark, but would not take baits.

A reminder that applications for the Montauk Captains Association Charity Shark Tournament (July 6 & 7) are available at **Captains Cove Marina**.

With a new motto of "Mako My Day", Capt. Zac Grossman located a 120 pound mako for Wayne Kaiser plus the everpresent bluesharks on Friday. Sunday's trip on the **Mako Express** in sloppy seas resulted in a mako of 155 pounds plus blue and brown sharks with Enrico Santorelli.

Lou Rosado found the mother lode of bluesharks on Friday fishing with his son and Frank Pristera and his son. The group went through 50 shark hooks, free tagged 17 sharks. Area fished was the east tip of the "second finger". On Saturday, the **Edelman's** group tried southwest of Montauk in 37 fathoms, where, in 64.9 degree water very large brown sharks and monster blue sharks were attracted to the Bullitt. A white marlin came into the slick, slashing bait, but would not hook up.

Bernie Schultz with friends Eric and Rob found an 85 pound mako among dozens of blue sharks fishing past the 40 fathom line on the **Alyssa Ann** with Capt. Bill Ricca on Thursday. There were so many sharks, according to Capt. Bill, that they fished only one bait at a time and could pick the fish they wanted. An interesting note: one blue shark estimated at 11 feet in length had a broken off long line hook and leader in his mouth! Over the weekend, bottom fishing put a lot of fish into the cooler: sea bass, porgies, flounder, with surprisingly better fishing on windy Sunday, than calm Saturday. Capt. Ricca reported better flounder action over the weekend than most of the spring, with most flounder over 2 pounds in weight. Ron Contino and his friends were on the boat on Saturday, Nick Rina and Charles Sparacino on Sunday. Fishing was good all over, including the New Grounds, Frisbies, Rocky Point. Lots of tinker mackerel are in Montauk Harbor (good fluke bait).

On Tuesday, Capt. Ron Grandinetti fished the Point and the South Side on the **Julie III** with Joe Radd for over two dozen flounder to 3 lbs. and 86 sea bass to 3¼ lbs. Sunday's action with Benny Morton of New Rochelle took place at the Point and Great Eastern, where 81 porgies to 3 lbs. with over 2 dozen flounder to 3½ lbs. and a dozen sea bass were the catch.

Montauk residents Alison Sanft and her grandfather Albert Brancato fished on a **Uihlein's** rental skiff at Culloden for flounder to 3¾ lbs. Henry Uihlein reports lots of small, 1 to 2 lb. bluefish at the Point.

Tim Magee and his friends caught several brown and blue sharks on the charter boat **Caprice** with Capt. Bob Storc at the Butterfish Hole during the week. Tim boated his first mako ever—a fish of 80 lbs. A bass trip with Don Urbanski found several stripers up to 35 lbs., drifting live eels.

Maureen Sennefelder reported good fishing on boats berthed at **Gone Fishing Marina** during the week! Dr.

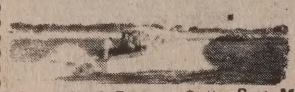
MONTAUK POINT

COX'S LEDGE GIANT
COD
4:30 A.M. DAILY
VIKING FLEET
WE CATCH FISH! (516) 668-5700
Write to: Viking Fleet
P.O. Box 730, Montauk, N.Y. 11954

GEORGES/NANTUCKET 2 DAY TRIPS
Fri., June 28 Sails 9 PM returns Sunday, June 30, 7PM
NIGHT GORRILLA BLUES
Starts Friday, June 28 at 7:15 PM

★ WORLD'S LARGEST OPEN BOAT ★
• Full Restaurant
• All Tackle Aboard
CAPT. MIKE BOCK
CAPT. PAUL G. FORSBERG

JUNE: SHARK—SHARK—SHARK
FAST & COMFORTABLE • SAFE DIESEL POWER • FULL ELECT.
Call for Prime 1985 Dates!
PRONTO!
6 Passenger Charter Boat Member M.C.A.
FULL DAYS • HALF DAYS • OVERNIGHTS
B&B GALLO CHARTER SERVICE: INQUIRE ABOUT SPLIT CHARTES AT REDUCED RATES
Tuna • Sharks • Blues • Porgies • Fluke • Bass • Weaks



For Info. & Reserv. Call: Capt. Mike Bentivegna, Jr. – Days (516) 935-1212 • Nites (516) 368-5538

45 FT. - 6 PASS. CHARTERBOAT
17' GIANT COCKPIT
MONTAUK
SHARK!
SCHOOL TUNA • BLUES
BASS • DORMAT FLUKE
PORGIES
CAPT. MIKE
(516) 668-2056
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

KING WAYNE

Montauk's Largest Sportfishing Charterboat.
U.S. Coast Guard approved to carry up to 49 passengers
SHARK • TUNA • PORGIES
DAY & NIGHT BLUEFISH
1/2 DAY - FULL DAY
CAPT. WAYNE KING • (516) 668-5843

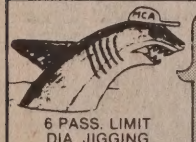
CHARTER SERVICE

GONE FISHING MARINA
LAUNCH RAMP • BAIT • TACKLE
Authorized Evinrude and Mercury Dealer
NEW FIBERGLASS RENTAL BOATS & MOTORS
Full Facilities • All Accommodations
East Lake Dr., MONTAUK (516) 668-3232

MONTAUK CHARTER FISHING AT IT'S FINEST

MIDABET II	(516) 324-0533
MISTY	(516) 668-3543
PISCES III	(516) 668-3414
HURRY UP	(516) 668-5034
VENTURE	(516) 668-5405
MY MATE	(516) 588-1227
CHRISTINA II	(516) 668-9247
SURFMASTER II	(516) 725-0178
MARIE III	(516) 668-2237
MAKO EXPRESS	(516) 668-3477

CAPTAIN'S COVE MARINA
★ FREE CHARTER SERVICE ★
WEST LAKE DRIVE
MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954 (516) 668-5995



RIDE THE MAKO EXPRESS TO SHARK, MARLIN TUNA & SMALL GAME FISHING ADVENTURES WITH CAPT. ZAC GROSSMAN
6 PASS. LIMIT
DIA. JIGGING
LIGHT TACKLE
Novices a Specialty!
(516) 668-3477 • (914) 834-8661
DAIWA & MAXIMA FIELD TESTER
Ask about having your trip video taped & professionally edited
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

41' High Speed Offshore Sportfisherman
DEEP SEA CHARTERS
• 6 Pass. Limit
• Full Electronics
• All Tackle Aboard
Call: (516) 482-8844 After 6P.M.

Capt. John DeMaio
montauks inshore
WIZARD
4 MAN LIMIT ONLY
VIVIENNE • (516) 668-5130

Mel Kanan, a chiropractor, manipulated 35 codfish, top weight 40 lbs. fishing aboard h is boat "Outrage" at Cox' Ledge on Friday. Andy Keck, fishing alone on the "Bachelor" managed a 150 lb. blue shark. On Saturday, Arnie Fox put fluke to 5 lbs. aboard his boat "Fluke Hunter." Tom found 75 fluke fishing on the "Hooker" at inner Shagwong. Flounder still holding up at the north bar, according to Maureen.

Twenty-four boats entered the annual **Star Island Yacht Club** Shark Tournament held this past weekend. Most sharks were released after tagging, since radio communications gave progress reports on potential winners. The largest shark, a 294 lb. mako was caught on the Realator captained by Dick Hartman, winning $1,925 plus a pair of Penn 4/0 reels for the top weight mako. Second place, worth $1,283.34 was caught on Ed Debis' boat, Allgrip:a blue shark of 272 lbs. A blue shark also won 3rd place and $641.67, caught on the Just Cruisin' with Capt. Craig Stamski.

Jim Grubb fishing with Doug MacVittie and Maxie Maxwell found blue sharks to 150 lbs., 1½ hours off the Point on the My-Toy, on Saturday. Charlie, spokesman for **Star Island Yacht Club** reported at least 10 giant tuna brought in during the past week and remarked that they are at least 6 weeks early. Best bait is trolled mackerel daisy chains. Some catches by marina based boats include: a tuna of 740 caught by Sam Cardinale on the Samana; 709 lbs. on the Masterpiece by the Asoginia family; giants on the Miss Marion and Sneaky Pete. Charlie suggested that trolling be the only method used to catch these fish for the time being, since anchoring and chunking will drive them deeper and make them harder for all to catch.

Nancy saw a good catch of fluke brought into **Captain's Cove Marina** by Dave McMann on the Marie III. The 29 fluke, some weighing 5 to 6 lbs. were caught off Shagwong. A few weakfish were jigged with bluefish at the Light. Captain Fred Treptow brought in a 135 lb. mako fishing with Phil Sprout of Stony Brook on the **Misty**. Tuna of 570 and 360 were brought in on the Hurry-Up during the week. Best tuna action was at the crack of dawn.

Captain Paul Forsberg reports pretty good fluking on the half day **Viking** fluke trips, with better action in the mornings over the weekend. The Cox's Ledge codfish trips are very good. Bluefish night trips will start Friday night, with the sailing time set a little later than last year: 7:15 PM.

Last weekend's combination Georges Banks/KNantucket trips on the **Starship** were stupendous, according to Patchogue Fishing Club member Gregg Maynard and youngster Jeff Mannheimer of Medford. The pair caught 50 fish: cod from 5 to over 20 lbs., 3 silver hake to 20 lbs. and 3 large pollock. Gregg claimed that the action was constant, and re-

MONTAUK POINT

KELLYBOAT

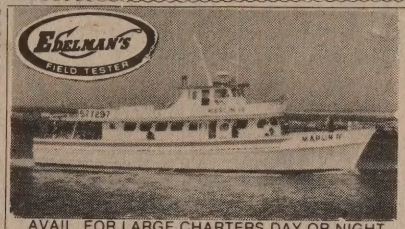
MARLIN • TUNA
BLUES • BASS

Now!
SHARK!!

CAPT. GENE KELLY (516) 668-2019
For Fifteen Years AFTER 7 P.M.

FISHING has been my ONLY BUSINESS"

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER



SAILING FROM SALIVAR'S DOCK

MARLIN IV

SEA BASS • PORGIES
FLOUNDER • FLUKE

7 A.M. EVERYDAY

AVAIL. FOR LARGE CHARTERS DAY OR NIGHT
ALL DAY TICKETS SOLD FOR SAT., 6-29

MONSTER NITE BLUES 7 P.M. · EVERY NITE STARTING SAT., JUNE 29

CAPT. RICHIE RADE (516) 668-2885 VISA Member M.B.A. MasterCard

---

EBB TIDE

40' Sportfisherman
Six Passenger Limit
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
BASS • BLUES

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

Montauk Fishing At Its Finest!
516•668•3058

Porgies • Porgies
DAILY 6 A.M.

FLYING CLOUD MEMBER M.B.A. LITTLE BEAR

"Fish the New Chair, If You Dare"

DAWN

NOW BOOKING JULY GIANT TUNA FISHING

CAPT. GREG BEACHER
(516) 668-9056
R.D. #2, Box 16, Benson Drive, Montauk, N.Y. 11954

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

NEW-FAST 31' CUSTOM CHARTERBOAT

ALYSSA ANN

CAPT. BILL RICCA

FULL ELECTRONICS · CUSTOM TACKLE · SPLIT CHARTERS ARRANGED

RESERVE NOW
1 - 6 PASSENGER LIMIT
DIAMOND JIGGING OUR SPECIALTY

INSHORE BLUES • BASS • WEAKS
FLUKE • COD • PORGIES
OFFSHORE SHARKS • SCHOOL & GIANT TUNA
SPECIAL SUMMER COD TRIPS TO COXES LEDGE

FOR INFO AND RATES
516-543-4529 Evenings
516-668-3232 MARINA DAYS

C.G.L.I.C. #180799 MEMBER MONTAUK CAPTAINS ASSOC. · ATLANTIC PROFESSIONAL BOATMEN'S ASSOC.

Shark • Marlin • Tuna Tournaments
DIESEL SPORTFISHER

FORTUNA

CAPT. RICH WIGHT
Full Electronics
All Bait & Tackle Furnished
Inshore / Offshore
(516) 757-8975

41' CHARTERBOATS • 6-10 PASS.

BLUE FIN I & IV

40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN EVERY TYPE OF MONTAUK SPORT FISHING

BOOK NOW FOR
SHARK!
HOT JUNE FISHING!

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

Capt. Michael Potts (516) 668-9323
Capt. John Potts (516) 668-5357

NEW!! FAST!! FULLY EQUIPPED!!

KRAKEN III

BRAND NEW 30 KNOT 25' STEIGER CRAFT
—WILL BE FISHING BY MID-JULY—
NOW BOOKING FOR
SHARK & TUNA
All Elect. • Custom Tackle • Free Bait & Chum

CAPT. STEVE MAUSS
(516) 668-4492 After 7 P.M.
(516) 434-9661 After 7 P.M.
Mem. MCA & APBA

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

MORE FISHING TIME ON THE SUPERFAST

MISTRESS TOO

SHARKS AND TUNA

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

CAPT. FRITZ HUBNER
BOX 53, MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954 • (516) 668-2932

FISHERMAN'S PACKAGE DEAL
Rooms · Breakfast · All Day Fishing!
Member M.B.A. & M.C.A.

ADIOS

Capt. Phil Lewis (516) 668-5760

LATEST FISHING TECHNIQUES & ELECTRONICS

COD · POLLOCK
BASS · GIANT TUNA
SHARKS
CANYON TRIPS

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

788 Montauk, New York 11954

BASS TUNA — 41' HATTERAS Twin Diesel Sportfisherman — SHARK BLUES

MY-MATE

INSHORE · OFFSHORE · BOTTOM
FULL OR HALF DAY
ALL EQUIPMENT • ALL ELECTRONICS
(516) 588-1227 • (516) 668-3893
(516) 744-1999

Member M.C.A.

Capt. Joe McBride

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

VISA MasterCard

Capt. Charlie Zboray

New, Fully Equipped **JOY-SEA**

★ SHARK SPECIALISTS ★

SPRING COD
6 Man Limit Charterboat
All Electronics • All Tackle Furn.
Capt. Chuck Mallinson
(516) 668-5829

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

25' CHARTERBOAT

"CAPRICE"

4 Man Limit • All Tackle Provided
BLUES•PORGIES•SCHOOL TUNA•FLUKE•WEAKS
NIGHTS: STRIPED BASS

CAPT. BOB STORC (516) 668-3232 Days (516) 671-7690 Evenings

MONTAUK CHARTER SVC.

MONTAUK CHARTERING AT IT'S FINEST
FINEST BOATS • EXP. LOCAL CAPTS.
NO CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE
★ FOOD & ACCOMODATIONS ARRANGED ★

BOX 53, MONTAUK New York 11954 (516) 668-2117

MONTAUK POINT

Hewitt's Ruschmeyer's
Restaurant and Inn

SECOND HOUSE ROAD
516-668-2877
Montauk, Long Island, New York 11954

Rushmeyer's Restaurant and Inn offer great food and drink, banquet and convention facilities. Rooms with private baths, TV, swimming pool: within walking distance to the Atlantic Ocean and Long Island Sound. Horseback riding, boating, fishing, tennis, golf, and so much more .....

owned and operated by the HEWITT FAMILY

Offers every day...a Continental Breakfast — A Full Course Gourmet Dinner...with every day Special Rates...
$29.00 (per person) Double Occupany.

★ MONTAUK CHARTER BOAT ★
NEW ENGINE — REPOWERED 1985
Julie III
UP TO 6 PASS. MEMBER M.C.A
DIA. JIGGING
BLUES & STRIPERS!
ALL TYPES OF BOTTOM FISHING!
CAPT. RON GRANDINETTI • (516) FL2-2929 aft. 5

YOUR FULL SERVICE MARINA
Star Island Yacht Club
MONTAUK'S SPORTFISHING HEADQUARTERS
Complete line of bait and tackle for inshore and offshore fishing!
Customer's Bait Freezer • Gas and Diesel Fuel • Mechanics on Duty
Complete Parts Dept. • Transients Welcome • Showers
Laundromats • Groceries • Charters Arranged • Ice
★ Official Diawa Weigh Station ★
We Monitor VHF 16
(516) 668-5052
P.O. Box 2180, Montauk, N.Y. 11954

NEW, FAST 31' SPORTFISHERMAN
6 PASS. LIMIT
TOPAZ
Twin Engines - All Elect. - All Custom Tackle
SHARK • TUNA
MARLIN • BLUES
CANYON
Inshore/Offshore
Light Tackle
Half & Full Days
Tournament Fishing
Capt. Bob Smith Capt. Jerry Desapio
(516) 433-8044 W'kdys. • (516) 546-0236
(516) 223-1560 Nite & W'ends

26' DIESEL POWERED SPORTSFISHERMAN • FIBERGLASS
Not Just Any Charterboat
'Nostalgia II'
FULL ELECTRONICS
CUSTOM TACKLE PROVIDED
3 PASSENGER LIMIT
For More Fishing Time & Full Participation • Lower Cost • Easier Group Organization • More Personalized Attention And/Or Instruction
CAPT. JERRY McGRATH
(516) 929-8337
FISHING FOR ALL SPECIES IN SEASON: Cod • Pollock Tuna • Marlin • Blues • Weaks • Fluke • Bass • Porgies Snowshoes • Shark • Blacks
Member MCA • APBA • 25 Yrs. Fishing The L.I. Waters & Montauk • Split Charters Arranged

CAPT. FRED'S CHARTER FISHING
ON THE
MISTY
Inshore & Offshore-Diesel Powered
4 Man Limit
All Electronics
Member M.C.A
(516) 668-3543

38' OF SUPER FAST COMFORT!
THE NEW, ALL FIBERGLASS

FOR CHARTER
ORION
INSHORE & OFFSHORE
CANYON
INSTRUCTION FOR BEGINNERS
LADIES WELCOME
• BOOK EARLY FOR PRIME DATES
• FULL ELECTRONICS
• TWIN DIESEL
CAPT. HAL
(212) 942-2176 • (516) 668-5336

COXES LEDGE GIANT COD & POLLOCK
31' BERTRAM FULLY EQUIPPED ALL ELECTRONICS SUPER FAST
INSHORE BLUES BASS FLUKE
GEMINI
OFFSHORE EXPRESS
TUNA, MARLIN, SHARK OUR SPECIALTY
HALF DAY — FULL DAY
Capt. Steve Chimblo • (516) 668-9340

32' TWIN ENGINE SPORTFISHERMAN
JOLINDA II
1-6 PASS. • INSHORE & OFFSHORE
ALL BAIT & CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED
★ BEGINNERS & FAMILIES WELCOME ★
CAPT. STEVE CIARAVELLA
Member M.C.A. & A.P.B.A.
(516) 543-7725

MARY-A
Fast, New 28' Sportfisherman
SHARK • TUNA TROLLING
GIANT TUNA
Full Electronics
4 to 6 Pass.
Capt. Jim Flowers
516-668-3565

MONTAUK & HAWAII
SHARK FISHING
CRICKET II
WE CAN TEACH BEGINNERS
WE HAVE TAUGHT ALL THE EXPERTS!

CAPT. FRANK MUNDUS
(516) 668-2779
P.O. BOX 667, MONTAUK, NY 11954

Bigger • Faster • More Comfortable
CHARTERBOAT
☆ **WINDY** ☆
6 MAN LIMIT • FULLY EQUIPPED FOR ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
Shark • Marlin
Tuna
(516) 668-5741
Capt. J. Passie

Fast, Modern, Fully Eqpt. 38' Sportfisherman
PLUNKETT III
1-6 Pass. • Custom Tackle • Full Electronics
BASS - BLUEFISH - BOTTOM
WEAKFISH - SHARK
Capt. Bill (516) 324-8048

GO FOR THE
GUSTO
Brand New, Fast '85 Grady-White Fisherman!
Specializing in 1-3 Man Charters • Full Electronics
All Custom Tackle Furnished
All Inshore & Offshore Species
SHIMANO FIELD TESTER
★ TUNA SPECIALIST ★
(516) 668-4294 • (516) 239-2477

REEL MAGIC
Offshore
Inshore

A UNIQUE EXPERIENCE IN CHARTER FISHING
Capt. Howard
(516) 541-0124

DIESEL POWERED STRIKER
TUNA TANGLER
SPECIALIZING IN GIANT BLUEFIN TUNA
FISHING ALL SPECIES • 3 PERSON LIMIT
Fully Equipped - All Electronics
Now Booking 1985 ★ Capt. Paul Stern
(516)868-0507 (516)668-4222 (516)868-1020

marked that his young friend spent 14 hours at the rail cranking in fish (on my new fishing rod, which I loaned him). Best action was at the Banks on open or rubbly bottom, where 16 to 24 Viking jigs produced the most cod most of the day. A red tube, tied three feet above the jig caught cod, while purple, green or natural took pollolck. Towards dusk, bait was used to catch cod, until the fish stopped eating after dark. Morning at Nantucket was also constant fish, but Gregg felt that the Banks produced better. Gregg asked me to mention the very good job that Billy and John did, mating for the boat in the Bow.

Captain Forsberg pointed out that t this Friday night, will be the last Georges/Nantucket trip of the Spring. There are still some spots left since this is an extra trip, not on the schedule. Pool winner—a pollock—was over 40 lbs. Dennis O'Donnell and Harvy Minkopf of New York City, combined to catch 76 fish, largest a 36 lb. cod. Dennis and Harvey have made 4 trips this season, with Dennis coming in the pool money each trip. Lots of haddock were also caught, no wolffish.

SOUTH FORK

It's PORGY TIME according to Capt. Artie Lach! On Saturday, good anglers caught up to 50 porgies a man on the **Wilhelric**, fishing on the north side of Plum Island. Capt. Lach suggests light line (12-20 lb. test) for best catches. Fluke at Horton's Point was hot on Wednesday, when 130 fluke, the largest 9½ lbs., were caught. Lillian Pfoutsch of Hicksville, N.Y., caught 10 fluke, including the pool. Jim Skeadow of Upper Brookville was second with an 8¼ lb. fish. Several fish weighed between 7½ and 8½ pounds, most caught by women! On Sunday, a slow pick was the order of the day, apparently caused by a poor drift with wind against tide.

Chris at **Bayview Marine & Tackle** in **Sag Harbor** saw lots of porgies taken on his rental boats on Saturday. Frank and Jimmy Johnson anchored at the red spindle, just outside the harbor breakwaters, for 75 porgies, largest 1½ lbs. taken on worms. The fish fed through both tides. Bluefishing is on and off at the Ruins at Gardiner's with trolling producing 2-3 lb. bluefish. Some fluke were starting at the Ruins as well. In the bay, schools of bluefish are moving around, with some larger catches in the vicinity of the Monastary.

Thom Speckenback at **Speck's Bait & Tackle** in **Southampton** also heard of porgies hitting fairly well near the Ruins at Gardiner's Island. Locally, fluke are pretty steady in the Shinnecock bay, with a ratio of 3 out of 5 fish a keeper. Porgies were discovered on the east side of Robbins Island by anglers keeping out of the wind. Scattered bluefish activity both

SAG HARBOR

FLUKE — MONDAY, TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY
LADIES DAY — MON, TUES. & SUN. 1/2 FARE
Wilhelric II
7A.M. DAILY
SENIOR CITIZEN RATE WEEKDAYS
PORGIES — THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY & SUNDAY
Sailing from Long Wharf Pier, Sag Harbor • (516) 728-2679 • Capt. Artie Lach

—Advertise In—
THE FISHERMAN!
ONLY FISHERMEN READ OUR MAGAZINE

SHINNECOCK

Capt. Ken Malone **"Jenny Rose"** (516) 325-1309
SOUTHEAST CORNER SHINNECOCK CANAL
FLUKE 8 A.M. Mon. Thru Fri.
Wreck Trips Sat., Weather Perm. ★ Porgies & Weaks Sun.

★ CANYON TRIPS ★
DAY OR OVERNIGHT
TUNA GUARANTEED
NO FISH — NO PAY!
Fast, Comfortable 36' Twin Diesel Topaz
Scoundrel
TUNA • SHARK • MARLIN
This is a Fully Equipped, Deluxe Sportfisherman Catering to the Discriminating Sportsman.
Capt. Gene Holland
Capt. Brad Otis
(516) 728-3344

Fast & New!
M & M's
25' TWIN ENGINE CHARTER BOAT!
3-4 MAN LIMIT - REASONABLE RATES
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
All Electronics - All Tackle Aboard
Prime Dates Avail. June, July & August
Capt. Marvin
(516) 728-4730

SHARKS • BLUES • TUNA
— 28' Bertram —
"WHITE WATER EXPRESS"
Tackle Supplied • Full Electronics
Capt Bob Young
(201) 794-0117 • (516) 728-9315 (Boat)

INSHORE - OFFSHORE CHARTERS
• SHARK • MARLIN
• TUNA • BLUEFISH
Dutch Treat
35' SPORT FISHERMAN
SHINNECOCK, N.Y.
Capt. Don Van DeWater
(516) 653-9529
6 Person Charter
Reasonable Rates

HAVE SOMETHING TO SELL?
LET OUR CLASSIFIEDS DO IT FOR YOU!

SHINNECOCK INLET

BIG BEN
42' HATTERAS
TUNA • BLUES
SHARK • MARLIN
★ Six Man Charters ★
CAPT. BEN CAMMARATA
Boat (516) 728-5259
Office (516) 271-2440

MORICHES BAY

CERULLO BROS.
FISHING STATION
BOATS & MOTORS
RAMP • BAIT
MARINA
(516) 878-1180
Foot Of Bay Ave.
East Moriches
MARINER OUTBOARDS
SALES & SERVICE

SEATUCK COVE
FISHING STATION
Fiberglass Skiffs
MOTORS ★ BAIT
TACKLE
The "FLOUNDER ALLEY"
of Moriches Bay
Foot of Bay Ave.,
Eastport, L.I.
(just past E. Moriches)
Reserve to be sure!
516 325-0367

LAUNCH RAMP
Sen. Ck. Days Mon.-Fri.
SILLY LILY
FISHING STATION
FLUKE & FLOUNDER
DORIES • RENTAL MOTORS
★ BAIT & TACKLE ★
Adelaide Ave., EAST MORICHES, L.I.
(Turn at School)
(516) 878-0247

FLOUNDER
FISHING MACHINES
Rent the
BIG ONES!!!
16 FT. TRI-HULLS • CENTER CONSOLES
20 FT. PRO-LINES • BIG ENGINES
★ Cabin Models Available for Cold Days ★
L&M MARINE
EAST MORICHES
★ Reservations Please ★
(516) 878-4777

TADSEN'S FISHING STATION
BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
FLAT FISHERMAN'S PARADISE
Marina • Ramp • Tackle • Snack Bar
Smith Street
(Off Bay Ave.)
E. MORICHES
(516) 878-1120

"Edelman's is here"
Advertisement

in Shinnecock Inlet and in Rose's Grove in the Peconics. A few weakfish reports have come in from the north side of Shelter Island. Offshore, the Panther wreck still holds a steady amount of sea bass to about 3 pounds.

On Saturday, Jim Squires, Ron Woodward, and I took the "Galloping Ghost", berthed at **Sherry & Joe Corr's Best Boatworks** in **southampton** in quest of sharks. Fishing in 62 degree water, 190 ft. south of Shinnecock, we had a few bluefish (12 lbs.) and one small blue shark (released). However, the ocean held schools of tuna, some of which came into the chum slick. Estimated size 70 lbs. Radio chatter spoke of much mako activity, most under 200 lbs. with tuna, both yellowfin and bluefin spotted.

Thirty three boats entered in the Shinnecock Marlin and Tuna Club Annual Shark Tournament met with varying results, with Sunday's weather putting a damper on a second day hopefuls. Ed Anker took first place on the "Mollar Roller" with a mako of 276½ pounds. Second was a 225 lb. mako caught on Capt. Ben Cammarata's charter boat **Big Ben**, by angler Michael Staff. Gloria Dunn handled the third place mako of 102 lbs. easily on Joe Hauger's boat, "My Rosemarie". Prizes included trophies donated by the club as well as gasoline donated by Pell's Marina.

Charlie and Ann Kukenis with a nice catch of Moriches Bay fluke taken during a trip out of Silly Lily Fishing Station in East Moriches.

Capt. Bob Young found fresh bluefish fillet the bait of choice on the **White Water Epress** on Friday while fishing with his mate Peter Hendrickson. A 300 lb. mako grabbed the bait in 160 feet of water 180 degrees south of the Shinnecock Inlet.

Ed Parbst, fishing on the marina based boat "Horizon", returned to **Corr's Mariners Cove** in **Hampton Bays** on Saturday with a 309 lb. mako. Larry Mangarillo reported rental boats returning with anywhere from 1 dozen to 4 dozen fluke on Saturday and Sunday. Most fluking was done either in the East Channel or in front of the Marina. Bluefish were alittle off over the weekend.

Reports of fluke activity with a high percentage of keepers, have come in from anglers fishing the area around Buoy 17 in Shinnecock Bay and from Buoy 9 in the Quogue Canal.

South Shore REPORT
with Fred Golofaro

Moriches Bay fluke fishing took a sharp turn for the better this past week. Some excellent fluke scores were racked up by boatmen working the shallow bay since the middle of last week. Also encouraging is the size of the fish with the ratio of keepers to shorts approximately 4:1. Bluefish still cover a large expanse of ocean south of both Moriches and Fire Island Inlets and plenty of sharks, mostly blues, have been keeping the offshore set busy. There have been a good number of makos mixed in amongst the blues. Great South Bay fluking showed some signs of improvement this past week and several reports indicated that the algae bloom appears to have diminished considerably.

MORICHES BAY & INLET

Over at **Silly Lily Fishing Station** in **East Moriches** Gary Grunseich reported that fluke fishing finally broke loose. The summer flatties are now the main attraction here. Tuesday, Matt and John Viol got the ball rolling with a catch of 60 keepers made on bucktails, sandeels and spearing. Most anglers have been fishing sandeel or spearing and squid combos. Fish are being taken on both tides between buoys 39 and 41, at Buoy 43 and in Hart Cove. Four out of 5 of the fish are keepers. Saturday's fishing was difficult for some

although those who trolled caught lots of fluke. Flounder are still being taken at buoy 38 and south of buoy 33. Lots of small blues are mixed with the fluke and cocktail sized choppers can also be plugged opposite the Coast Guard Station mornings and evenings.

'Lots of fluke and flounder taken this week' according to Larry Dallaire of **L & M Marine Fishing Station** in **East Moriches**. The fluking opened up around mid-week in Hart Cove and thru Seatuck Cove with the best catches made on incoming water. John Nepson and crew averaged 30-60 keepers per trip on several occasions this past week and weekend. Ratio of keepers to shorts is 5:1 according to Larry. Best flounder fishing activity is centered around buoy 38. Fishing there on Sunday were Howard Daderian, Dr. Z. Daderian and Paul Nalbandian. The trio retured to the station with 95 flatties from ½ to 1½ pounds.

From **Seatuck Cove Fishing Station** in **Eastport**, Andy Hegeman enthusiastically reported that fluke were in solid with most of the fish keepers. Best action has been on incoming water between buoys 42 and Speonk Point. Some good action also between buoys 38 and 39. On Saturday, Anthony Clemenz needed just 2 hours to put away a dozen keepers fishing near Buoy 42. On Sunday, Joseph and Ron Williamson, along with James Driscoll found 22 keepers between buoys 38 and 39. Squid and sandeel combos were used. Blues in the 1-2 pound range have been active south of Haven's Point in the early morning hours.

Capt. Harry Dawkins of the **Center Moriches** based **Frances Anne II** reported good blue shark action and lots of bluefish in the 10-15 pound class located in 180' of water SW of Moriches Inlet. The skipper reported that at least 5 makos came from this area on Saturday. Sunday was a blowout with virtually no one getting offshore due to the strong SW winds and building seas.

Capt. Russ Hagios of the **East Moriches** based charter boat **Blue Jay** had to abort a planned shark trip on Sunday due to rough seas. Instead, the skipper put his party into a boxful of blues while trolling umbrella rigs between the Sea Buoy and a point five miles south of the buoy. Most fish fell into the 6-8 pound range with a few pushing the 10 pound mark.

CENTER MORICHES

OPEN BOAT
CAPT. LEO D
8 A.M. DAILY
FABULOUS MORICHES FLOUNDER
MOONLIGHT SAILS • BEACH PARTIES

1 - 36 PASS. CHARTER BOAT
CAPT. LEO
NOW BOOKING
SPRING FLOUNDER

Both boats sailing from Capt. Leo's Bar & Grill, ft. of Union Ave., Center Moriches
CAPT. CHIP (516) 475-0604 • (516) 878-9696

43'TWIN DIESEL SPORTSFISHERMAN
FRANCES ANNE II
SHARK & TUNA SPECIALISTS
TUNA•MARLIN•BLUES
U.S.C.G. APP. 20 PASS.
SAILING FROM CAPT. LEO'S BAR & GRILL
Capt.Tony(Nino)Rizzo
Capt.Harry Dawkins
(516) 924-9051

★ FLOUNDER ★
ALMA FLEET
OPEN BOATS SAILING 7:30 A.M.DAILY
$3.00 OFF WITH THIS AD
Monday, Tuesday, Thursday & Friday
Expires 6/28/85 • Not good w/any other offer
Ladies Day Wednesday
Flounder & Fluke starts 6/15/85
(516) 878-4055 • (516) 878-0542
2nd GENERATION - 63 YRS. TOTAL EXPERIENCE
CAPT. RON SCHLUETER
Sails From 133 Union Ave.,Center Moriches,N.Y.

38' SPORTFISHERMAN
RUM 'n COKE
TWIN DIESEL — 6 MAN LIMIT
Shark • Tuna • Marlin
BLUEFISH • CANYON
CAPT. JOE MARTINEK (516) 732-7806 aft.6PM

GREAT SOUTH BAY/ FIRE ISLAND INLET

Fantastic crabbing from local docks in the Blue Point/Patchogue area according to Paul Graniello of **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue**. Sean Marsh has been regularly racking up nice scores of big blueclaws. His catch of 2 dozen on Sunday was typical. Paul also noted that tiny snappers, most too small to catch, have shown up at the docks and it looks like we may be in for an early snapper season. The best fluking reports to come through the shop eminated from Moriches. There on Saturday, Jim Osterlund, Jim Lipca and David Bintinger racked up 2 dozen keepers along with several small blues fishing in the vicinity of the Coast Guard Station. The trio used killies and spearing.

Al Colban over at **J & R Sports Center** in **Oakdale** reported some improvement in the local fluke fishing. Best action is located between the Bridge and the Sore Thumb but some fair catches were also made in the State Channel between the Babylon Cut and Gilgo. Small blues are in and out at the inlet with plenty of bigger blues outside from 60' on out. Sharkers have reported plenty of 10-15 pound blues beyond the 100' mark. Some good action with blue sharks this past week and a fair number of makos taken as well. Sunday was lost to the offshore crowd due to rough seas and strong SW winds.

From **Peppy's Tackle Shop** in **East Islip**, Lisa told of weighing a 2.9 pound flounder for Al Didau. She also spoke of fair fluking between the R.M. Bridge and the Inlet and noted that small blues continue to come and go in the Inlet. Fish are being taken on 007 jigs or trolled on umbrellas and wire. Largest fluke entered in the Shop Derby to date is 3 pounds even.

Not far to the west, Carl Miller of **Smokey's Tackle Shop** in **Bay Shore** spoke of some pretty good offshore activity on Saturday with Sunday lost to the wind. Carl had one report of schools of 200-300 pound tuna on the surface in the SE corner of the Compass Rose. The Bay Shore Tuna Club had their Tournament runoff in preparation for next week's gala mako tourney. Mike Oregan clicked with a 146 pound mako, Lou Lockhart had a 120 pound blue and Pete Jakits, a 105 pound blue. A couple of other impressive non-sharks were taken by members during Saturday's fishing. Doug Brewsters of Brewster's Shipyards whipped a 135 pound bluefin tuna that grabbed a shark bait while 'Doc' O'Brien bested an 80 pound marlin. Carl did not see the marlin but related that there was some confusion as to whether the billfish was a white or a blue. Good bluefishing has been the rule in the vicinity of the Patchogue Grounds with good numbers of 8 to 12 pound choppers jigged and trolled in the area on Saturday. Small blues are in and out of the inlet and are being taken on 007 jigs. Early Saturday AM was particularly good for the small choppers. Fluking seems to be improving with one customer racking up a score of 13 keepers fishing near the Coast Guard Station with live killies on incoming water. Carl closed by

FISHING STATIONS

Corr's Mariner's Cove
Marina & Fishing Station
9 Canoe Place Rd. Hampton Bays, NY 11946
(516) 728-0286

Fish Shinnecock Bay for Flounder & Fluke
— Peconic Bay for Weakfish —
- 16'Skiffs & 16 H.P.
- Suzuki Motors
- Tackle, Ice, Gas, Oil
- Live & Frozen Bait

ED'S FISHING STATION
SKIFFS & OUTBOARD RENTALS
SENIORS ONLY: WED. ½ Price on Boat & Motor
BAIT • REFRESHMENTS • GAS • LOCKER RENTALS AVAIL.
BAYSIDE DRIVE, POINT LOOKOUT, NY
ED WARDEL BILL ANDERSEN
(516) GE1-4193

NEW
MATTITUCK INLET FISHING STATION
Naugle's Drive - Near Inlet
Petersen's - (516) 298-9726
- 16' & 18' ALUMINUM BOATS
- 10 H.P. & 15 H.P. MOTORS
- BAIT, TACKLE & ICE
- PORGIES, FLUKE, BLACKS
- DOCKAGE AVAIL. • DRY-LAND

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION
16' & 18' ALUM. BOATS & OUTBOARD MOTORS
NEW SUFFOLK
1st Ave. & King St.
(516) 734-6852
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE
BEER
FLOUNDER

MATTITUCK FISHING STATION
(CHARLIES)
Boat & Motor Rentals
Bait • Tackle • Ice
Naugles Dr., Mattituck • (516) 298-8399

CAPT. EDDIES FISHING STATION
Boats & Motors Tackle
Live & Frozen Bait
SENIOR CITIZEN'S RATES MONDAY - FRIDAY
Every 7th Trip FREE!
FOR RESERVATIONS CALL: SU5-0358
TOWN DOCK, SEAFORD

Open 7 Days 6 — 6
Boat Rentals On Peconic River
Breakfast Specials
Homemade Salads
Hot & Cold Sandwiches
FISHERMAN'S DELI
Largemouth Bass & Pickerel
Fresh & Salt Water
Nita & George Devlin
Ice Cold Beer & Soda
Fishing Tackle & Bait
1315 W. Main (Rt. 25)
Riverhead, N.Y. 11901
727-4291

BAYHEAD BOAT RENTALS
16' Boats • Mariner Motors
MARINER OUTBOARDS
155-15 Bayview Ave., Rosedale, N.Y.
(718) 525-5724

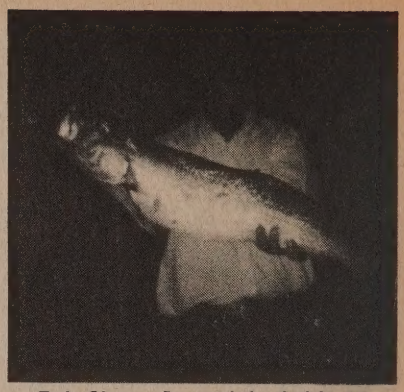
Oceanside Bay Marina Fishing Station
16' SKIFFS & NEW MOTORS
Bait • Tackle • Soda, Beer, Food & Ice
Senior Citizen Discount Wed. & Thurs.
Summer Dockage • Winter Storage • Gas Dock • Marine Supplies • Marine Repairs & Service • Clean Restrooms
565 BOTHNER ST., OCEANSIDE, N.Y. • 516-764-7712

Hudson Point Fishing Station
WORMS • CLAMS • CHUM • LIVE EELS
LARGE SQUID & OFFSHORE BAITS
GAS & DIESEL FUEL
Ft. Hudson Canal, Freeport • Ronnie Bauer
(516) 623-9808

UIHLEIN'S BOAT RENTALS
FLOUNDER COD • BLACKS
16' Skiffs to 24' Center Consoles
Super Montauk & Gardiners Island Flounder
BAIT-TACKLE ★ ON W. LAKE DR., MONTAUK
(516)668-2545 (516)668-3799

POP'S FISHING STATION
★ SPECIAL GARVEYS ★
MOTORS • BAIT • TACKLE
— SALES AND SERVICE —
2855 Ocean Ave., Seaford • (516) 785-2960

"Edelman's is here"
Advertisement



Bob Show, Sr. weighed this 14 lb. weak at Skippy's Bait and Tackle in East Rockaway. The big tiderunner was taken this spring in Great South Bay.

reminding that there is some very good crabbing going on at local docks with a number of catches ranging from 15 to 40 nice blue claws per man reported. Both traps and baited lines are working.

Over at **Captree Bait and Tackle**, Bobby Sprenger reported some fluke action off the piers at Captree. On Sunday, Jerry Scarangella surprised everyone by taking a 4 pound 1 ounce summer flattie from the Fisherman's Walk right out in front of the shop. Bobby also put in a word for the Jones Beach fishing piers where the anglers continue to take some winter flounder on worms.

Capt. Gordon Roman of the **Captree** based open boat **Captree Queen** reported fair fluking in recent days with noticably better action found on the weekend's AM trips. Most days have seen a ratio of 3 shorts to each keeper but Sunday did have a much better ratio as there was a decent showing of nice size fish taken. Gordon has been working the inlet as well as the State Channel depending on wind and tide conditions. Of the night bluefishing, Gordon's first trip on Saturday got off a little slow with 20 fares accounting for approximately 100 blues. Most were in the 3-5 pound range with some to 8 pounds. Fishing was done on the Patchogue Grounds. Gordon asked to remind customers that he will be on the night bluefish run on a nightly basis beginning this Thursday. He also reminded that the boat is entered in this week's Harbor Festival Fishing Rodeo. Anyone aboard the boat will be eligible for some of the many tackle and cash prizes being awarded. Among the other Captree boats participating in the Harbor Fest are the **Capt. Joseph II, Capt. Scotty 3, Miss Captree** and the **Speedy VII**.

A call from Capt. Carl Passero of the open boat **Miss Captree** revealed some improvement in the local fluke action. The skipper noted that the algae problem appears to have diminished somewhat and better fluking has coincided with the better water conditions. Carl spoke of some

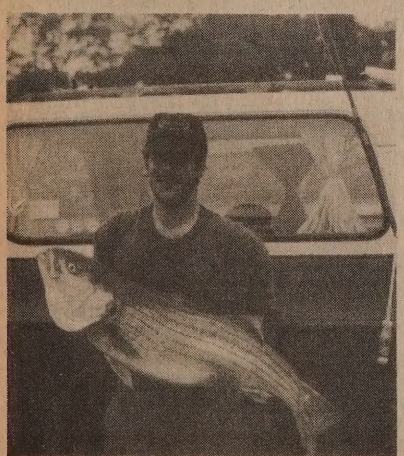
decent catches made this week in the State Channel and near the mouth of the inlet. Flood tide has been best. The boat will be sailing Friday and Saturday nights at 7PM for all night blues, while Sunday through Thursday will see 6-10 PM local bluefish trips on tap.

Capt. Fred Laier of the **Captree** charter boat **Eagle** reported he has been catching and releasing plenty of blue sharks on recent offshore treks. Big bluefish in the 10-15 pound range have been taken out of shark chum slicks as well. The skipper still has a couple of choice dates available for shark hopefuls.

Capt. George Tweedy of the **Captree** open boat **Capt. Scotty 3** reported decent catches of blues on Friday and Saturday nights with fish up to 13 pounds taken. On rough Sunday, the skipper was forced to anchor over a wreck. Fares picked away at bluefish and sea bass with a couple of the latter ranging up to 4 and 5 pounds. Saturday's daytime action was off with only 40 blues taken for the day.

Capt. Ralph Green of the open boat **Miss Babylon** reported fair fluking in the inlet area and also in the State Channel near the Babylon Cut. Friday saw Charlie Soloman deck a 6 pound weakfish along with 6 keeper fluke in the vincinity of the R.M. Bridge. Most fares managed 2-3 keepers apiece. Saturday's pool winner with a 3½ pound fluke was Marvin Freeman.

From **Augie's Tackle Shop** in **Babylon** came word that a couple of the area's more adventurous skippers made the trek to the waters south of Montauk in search of giant tuna. Dick Svoboda spent both Saturday and Sunday in the area and racked up fish both days aboard his 'Miss Marion'. He and his crew trolled fish of 374 and 450 pounds. On Saturday Dick Orlandi of Augies whipped a 450 pound bluefin aboard Pete Rhein's 'Sneaky Pete'. Tom Healy, who reported on the



Patchogue Fishing Club member, Peter Cilento, used an Ava 27 jig and green tube combo to take this 30 lb. striper from the Moriches surf. The fish was weighed at J&J Tackle in Patchogue.

FISHING STATIONS

Scotty's FISHING STATION
72 BAYSIDE DRIVE
PT. LOOKOUT, N.Y.
516 432-4665
* BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
* COMPLETE FISHING SUPPLIES... TACKLE RENTALS
* BAY AND OFFSHORE BAITS AND CHUM IN STOCK
* OFFICIAL WEIGH IN STATION (800 LB)
* 1/2 PRICE SENIOR CITIZENS EVERY WED AND THURS.
* FISHING CLUB & GROUP DISCOUNTS available
* FOOD
* BEER
* ICE
* SODA
* MARINE DIESEL & REGULAR GAS

NICK'S MERRICK FISHING STATION
Bait • Boats & Motors
Hewlett Avenue south to Bayberry, foot of Bayberry Ave.
★ (516) FR-8-9555 ★

SAG HARBOR PORGIES
★ BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS ★
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • ICE • TACKLE • SODA
— Big Concrete Launching Ramp Across St. —
BAYVIEW
Bay St. (Opp. Yacht Club)
MARINE & TACKLE
725-0740

PORT OF EGYPT
BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
— 7 DAYS A WEEK —
SR. CIT. RATES - MON./ FRI
RESERVATIONS TAKEN
Main Road, Southold ★ (516) 765-3918

STONY BROOK BOAT RENTALS
16' DORIES • MOTORS
• FREE TANKFUL OF GAS •
BAIT — TACKLE
STONY BROOK MARINA (516)584-7839

"Edelman's is here"
- Advertisement -

LONG BEACH BOAT RENTALS
801 W. Park Ave.
Long Beach, N.Y.
(516) 889-5000
20' Prolines • 16' Skiffs Powered by EVINRUDE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
TACKLE • SODA • SNACKS
GAS • CHARTERS ARRANGED
SR. CITIZEN DAY EVERY TUES. - $18. BOAT & MOTOR

"BIG B" BOAT RENTAL
BAIT & TACKLE
SKIFFS & MOTORS • FRESH & FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
SENIOR CITIZEN DAY WEDNESDAY
3 Third Street, Rosedale
(718) 528-0098

BUDDY TOOMEY'S
PEARL GRAY FISHING STATION
16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE • BEER
O/B MOTOR & BOAT REPAIRS
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
FT. OF S. KETCHAM AVE., AMITYVILLE
(516) AM4-0564

BAIT BOATS
RALPH'S FISHING STATION
BOAT & OUTBOARD RENTAL
GAS ★ OIL ★ BAIT ★ TACKLE
MT. SINAI HARBOR
End of Harbor Beach Rd. ★ HR-3-9785

PHONE HR 3-2288
CARAFTIS FISHING STATION
BOATS & OUTBOARDS FOR RENT
BAIT • TACKLE • BOAT HARDWARE
232 Barnum Avenue, Port Jefferson, N.Y.

"Edelman's is here"
- Advertisement -

CAPTREE

★★ LONG ISLAND'S #1 FISHING PORT ★★

36 OPEN & CHARTER BOATS, INCLUDING TWO 6 PASSENGER SPORTFISHERMAN

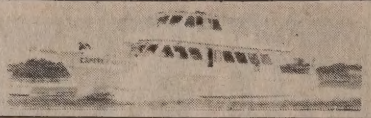
DIRECTIONS
Southern State Parkway To Exit 40.
Robert Moses Causeway South 5 Miles
To Captree Boat Basin.

ALL TYPES OF FISHING IN SEASON

FOR CHARTER BOOKINGS AND ALL INFO. PLS. CALL (516)669-6464

7 A.M. - 3/4 DAY
2 P.M. - 1/2 DAY
FLUKE **CAPTREE QUEEN II** 7 P.M. BLUES

FREE! BAIT, TACKLE & CUSTOM RODS ON FLUKE TRIPS
A helpful crew that provides quality service to all-families, beginners & experienced fisherman!
RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK



7 P.M. NITE BLUES
STARTS THURSDAY, JUNE 27
Children & Senior Citizen Rates Daily
Capt.Geo. & Gordon Roman
516-669-1081 or 623-0983

WE'VE ENTERED N.Y. HARBOR FESTIVAL

FISHING CONTEST
JUNE 27, 28, 29 & 30

LARGEST FLUKE OR BLUEFISH WINS $1000.

No Entry Fee - Just Fish With Us

50' CHARTERBOAT • UP TO 49 PASSENGERS
WIDE 16½ BEAM
BLUE ALBATROSS II
FLOUNDER•MACKS•WEAKS
FLUKE•BLUES•BLACKS
Special Weekday & Afternoon Rates
Moonlight Sails
Bay or Ocean
Day or Night

Capt.Roy Mazziotta
(516) 422-1410

★ Book Now! ★
BAY
OCEAN
Special Weekday Discounts
51 FOOT CHARTERBOAT
DIXIE
MOONLIGHT SAILS AVAILABLE
Up to 44 Passengers, 2 Cabins, Walkaround Deck
All Around Seating, Diesel, Modern Electronics, Quality Mates
CAPT. "ED" LASKE
FLUKE★ BLUES ★ FLOUNDER ★ BLACKS
(516) 541-4538 • (516) 799-1241
Call for rates & free brochure

CAPT. ANDY & MIKE BUGLIONE
CAP'N ANDY
51 FOOT CHARTER BOAT
NOW BOOKING FOR '85 SEASON
Fluke•Weaks•Seabass•Blackfish•Blowfish
ALL TYPES OF BAY & OCEAN FISHING
MOONLIGHT SAILS
(516) 669-5230 Weekdays
(516) 581-0558 Eves. & Weekends

Captree's Largest, Finest, Best Equipped & Largest Capacity Charterboat — 112 Passengers
CAPT. EDDIE B II
FLOUNDER, BLACKS & SEA BASS
Low Weekday Rates • Moonlight Sails a Specialty
Free Brochure ★ Large Sundeck
Weekly Specials
Capt. Eddie Brincat (516) 957-5452, 957-7114

JIB FLEET
JIB VII — FLUKE
7 A.M. ★ FULL DAY
WEAKS 6 P.M. DAILY
JIB VI — FLUKE
TWO TRIPS EVERY DAY
8A.M. & 1 P.M.
ALL BAIT & TACKLE FREE ON FLUKE TRIPS
(516) 587-0920

Now Booking for '85 Charterboat
• NIGHT/DAY
• OCEAN/BAY
SEA RANGER
Wreck Fishing • Fluke
Blues • Giant Sea Bass
Capt. John - (516) 586-7094

DISPLAY ADVERTISING CALL:(516) 725-4200

tuna action also reported some good sharking this week though most boatmen had to run to at least 200' of water to find any mako action. The O'Brien family saw a 97 pound white marlin gobble a mackerel bait meant for a shark while they fished NE of the Texas Tower. This was on Saturday. Tom also reported some improved fluke action with killies working best. One caster has 3 nice keepers fishing from the Sore Thumb. Small flounder continue to be taken from the pocket at the Thumb. A reminder that Augie's summer hours are 6AM to 8PM daily and 6AM to 4PM on Sunday.

From **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle**, Mike Andreani reported that Bill Piazza continued to drift live bunker at the inlet this week. While he failed to match last week's success, he did manage a 12½ pound striper Thursday evening. One customer stopped to weigh an 8½ pound weak taken on a red jellyworm near the inlet on Saturday. Mike noted that most fluke anglers have been finding it slow going. A few sharpies have been doing pretty well with some of those better scores coming from the State Channel at Gilgo, Squaw Island and the East-West Channel opposite Copiague. Crabbing has been excellent at the Wellwood Avenue dock with both traps and nets effective on the blueclaws. The only offshore news included a 117 pound mako taken in 180' of water out of Fire Island by Tony C. and his crew on Saturday.

From **Bob's Bait and Tackle** in **Amity Harbor**, Bob Vitale reported that the local fluke action remains picky put has shown some signs of improvement. Scott Berrent worked a stretch of the State Channel on Thursday and returned with a pair of 9 pound weaks along with some decent size porgies. Still some flounder being taken at the Sore Thumb and some very good crabbing being done locally. Offshore, there are quite a few blue sharks as well as a few makos taken on Saturday. Sunday was a blow out for everyone.

Frank Pristera of **Edelman's** in **Farmingdale** reported small fluke the rule

at Bergen Point and Fox Creek. A few weakfish being taken but mostly on night tides. Best bluefishing is being found offshore and the further off you go the bigger the choppers. Some good action reported from the Patchogue Grounds during the week. On Saturday, the crew aboard 'Three's Company' tagged and released 13 blue sharks and dropped a mako. They fished SE of Fire Island in 190' of water. Frank also had a report of a 200 pound thresher taken in 200' of water SE of the Inlet on Saturday.

West End REPORT

with Stu Miller

Fluking was off this week in some areas and held strong in others, namely out of Sheepshead Bay. Very good catches of big flounder filled in many gaps where the fluke pickings were slim. Day and night bluefishing trips were mostly productive but wiht a few slow trips here and there, caused mainly by the weather and sea conditions. Blue claws are starting to show as are some blowfish. Very good catches of mako shark were made all during the week and weekend.

WEST END BAYS/ JONE'S INLET

Chartering out of Massapequa, Captain Ed Zack's charter boat **Sunray** on Thursday had Englert Metals taking a 150 lb. tiger and two 100 lb. blue sharks, all being tagged and released. They also had blues 8 to 15 lbs. To top it off an estimated 300 to 400 lb. mako was lost at the boat after a 45 minute battle. All this was Se of the HA. Wednesday's trip for Ed Boralla saw 20 bluefish 8 to 15 lbs. taken and a 250 lb. mako. This was done SE of the Virginia Wreck. Everything was on bunker and butterfish.

Moving to Seaford, we hear from **Pop's Fishing Station** of continued good floundering in the area with fish large and thick. Heavy chumming is a must and action has been best between the 3rd Wantagh and the Jones Beach piers. Fluking continues to improve with best action on the west side of the Wantagh bridges, from th 3rd bridge to 4 Corners and to Massapequa Cove. The Roigge group of three had a mixed bag of fluke and flounder, while Mr. Bauer alone in a skiff brought back a solid catch of flatties. Small porgies in Massapequa Cove and John notes that sand sharks

CAPTREE

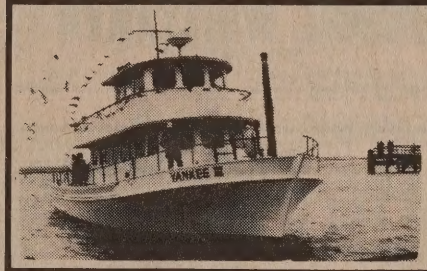
Formerly the "LADY ANN"

65' CHARTER BOAT *Clean • Fast • Comfortable 70 Pass. Capacity*

TARYN-ANN

★ Now Booking for '85 Season
★ Bay/Ocean ★ Day/Night Blues
★ Special Weekday & Afternoon Prices
★ Moonlight Cruises

FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE. CALL
Days: (516) 766-0077 ★ (718) 740-1486
Eves. please call: (516) 587-7835 Capt. Ken Birkmire



FOR CHARTER
DAY/AFTERNOON - NIGHT

YANKEE III

68' CHARTERBOAT
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLACKS • BLUES
COD — WRECK FISHING
BAY OR OCEAN FISHING
(516) 221-3300 (Days) (516) 798-4551 (Eves. & Wknds.)

MISS CAPTREE

"The Family Boat Dedicated To Both Beginner & Expert"

8 A.M. FULL DAY FLUKE FREE BAIT, TACKLE, RODS
7P.M.FULL NITE BLUES, FRI. & SAT.

6 P.M. NIGHTLY CAPT.KEN HIGGINS JIGGING BLUES & WEAKS "WORKING MAN'S SPECIAL EVENING TRIP

Childrens & Senior Citizen's Rates Everyday • Sails From Left Side Of Dock Near Concession
CAPT.CARL (516) 226-3042

FISHTALE *Newest Charter Boat At Captree*
Now Booking '85 Season•Call For Free Brochure

• FAST, CLEAN, COMFORTABLE 65' TWIN DIESEL CHARTERBOAT
• LARGE, HEATED CABIN • GALLEY • 77 PASSENGER CAPACITY
• LATEST IN MODERN ELECTRONICS, INCLUDING LORAN, RADAR, FISH RECORDERS AND COLOR SCOPE FISHFINDERS • BAY OR OCEAN FISHING • DAY OR NIGHT FISHING
• AFTERNOON & MOONLIGHT SAILS — CHILDREN'S TRIPS

CAPT. T. SCOTT (516) 669-5343 EVES. (516) 226-8882 DAYS

78' OF FISHING COMFORT
CAPT. JOSEPH II

BIG, FAST, CLEAN, COMFORTABLE BOAT
FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
BLUES 7 P.M. DAILY
ENTERED IN N.Y. HARBOR FESTIVAL RODEO! FISH WITH US!
LARGE SUNDECK • SNACK BAR
SR. CIT. & CHILD. RATES
RESERV. ACCEPTED
Official Juettner Field Tester
Beginners & Families Welcome "Service is our middle name"
Located Center of Dock, Front of Concession Stand
CAPT. CHARLIE KENNEDY
Over 20 Years Experience Fishing Great South Bay
(516) 544-0723

Capt. Scotty 3

BOAT BLUEFISH DERBY $150 +
BLUEFISH !
7 A.M. & 7 P.M. Everyday
★ Harbor Festival Participating Boat ★

FOLLOW THE FISHERMEN!
3 GENERATIONS • 46 YRS. EXPERIENCE
Big and Beamy for Your Fishing Comfort
Sen. Cit. Rates • Galley • Full Electronics
(516) M09-0627 (516) M09-2256
RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK

BAY OR OCEAN — FULL OR HALF DAY
AFTER GLOW
32'Sportsfisherman•6 Pass. Limit
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
ALL BAIT, TACKLE, ICE FURNISHED, FULL ELEC.
Capt."Bud"Miller (516) 587-3607 Capt.Joe Dallao (516) 587-7270

CAPTREE

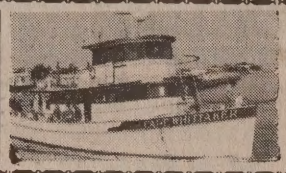
CHARTER BOAT **SEABIRD** CAPT. JOE EVANS (516)589-8365 (516)567-7881

SPECIAL Offshore Wreck Trips - June July & August

— BOOK NOW FOR CHOICE '85 DATES —
FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON
MOONLIGHT SAILS • EXPERT, COURTEOUS MATES
INSHORE ★ OFFSHORE ★ DAY ★ NITE

FAMILY GROUPS WELCOMED FREE BAIT & ICE

Leaves From Right Side Of Dock



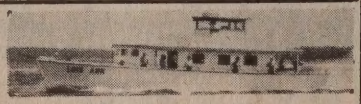
FLUKE 2 TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M. & 1 P.M.

CAPT. WHITTAKER
EVES. (516) 587-7087
Senior Citzen's Discount • Free Tackle, Bait & Rods

CAPT. LEITCH IV 8 A.M. DAILY

FLUKE ★ FREE BAIT ★ RODS
– SENIOR CITIZENS & CHILDRENS RATES DAILY –
RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK NEAR BAIT STATION
BRING THE FAMILY
(516) 661-0217

LOIS ANN
SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES
Flounder • Weaks • Macks • Fluke • Blues
Capt Dennis Frederick (516)731-1794



64 Foot Charterboat Boat
Full Electronics • Twin Diesels
BAY & OCEAN • DAY & NIGHT

Captree's **ONLY** *Custom Sportfishing Charterboat*

only 40 min. from N.Y.C. **EAGLE**
INSHORE • OFFSHORE • 1/2 DAY • FULL DAY
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
OVERNIGHT CANYON
★ LOCAL TOURNAMENTS ★
Capt. Fred (516) 422-4441
6 pass. limit
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

CHARTERBOAT • FULLY EQUIPPED
Up to 37 Pass. BAY OR OCEAN
PRIME TIME
Latest Fish Finding Electronics
Free Fishing Tackle, Bait & Ice
BOOK NOW FOR 1985 TRIPS
Capt. Joe DiIiberto
(516) 567-3286

45' FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
CALL ABOUT OUR WEEKDAY HAPPY TIME
SHEARWATER II
ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING
SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES
DAY OR NIGHT TRIPS
36 PASS. MAX. FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
SMALL GROUPS ACCOMMODATED ★ FREE BAIT & ICE
CAPT. RAY ★ (516) 669-0487

CAPT. DAN
★ FLUKE ★
7 A.M. & 4 P.M. TRIPS DAILY
Center of Dock - Sr. Cit. Rates Everyday
Capt. Dan Juettner ★ (516) 758-6328

SPEEDY VII
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED
BLUES
7A.M. & 7 P.M. DAILY
Capt. Nick Manzari • (516) 587-4054

CAPT. RICHIE
FLUKE FULL DAY
7 A.M. Everyday
Also 3P.M. to 7 PM Weekends
★ FREE BAIT & TACKLE ★
Senior Citizen & Child Rates
LEFT SIDE OF DOCK • (516)581-0262

Advertisement

are on the increase and blowfish are starting to be caught.

Aboard the open boat **Chinco III** the skipper told of very goodfluking this week when the drifting conditions were ripe. Wednesday saw Frank Donohue with 11 keepers. Brian said the weekend was good with customers taking up to 10 keeper fluke a man on his half day trips. Action has been local mainly in the back creeks where there were more and larger fish. The bait of the week has been killies and sand eels.

From **Capt. Eddy's Fishing Station** we hear fluking was slow on the weekend but Thursday and Friday many skiffs came in with catches in the 20s. BCCs are starting in the canals and they are good sized. Best flounder action has been at the black banks and Squaw Island with Mr. Ryan, a regular taking 45 nice flounder at Squaw on worm and clam chum. Some very small snappers in the canals. Very small.

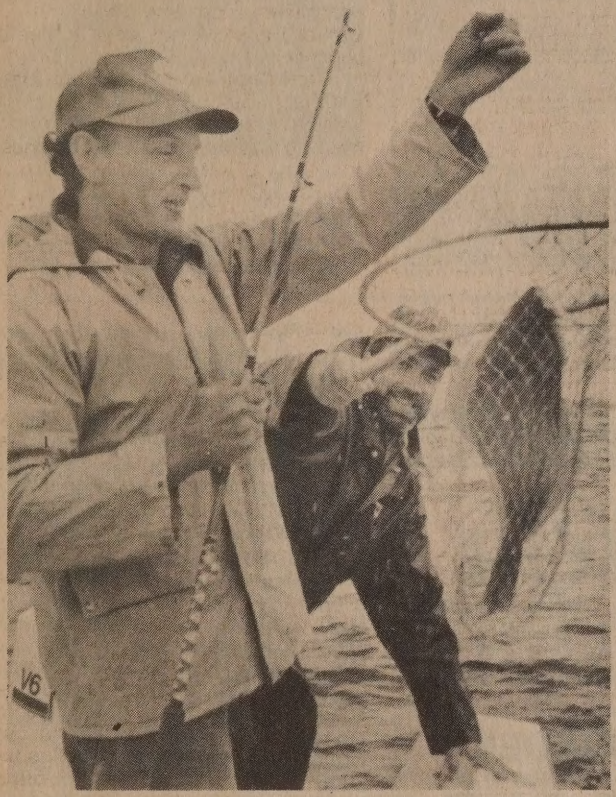
A call from **Wanser's Tackle** said that fluking had slowed on the weekend but most caught were keepers with best catches in Haunts and Goose Creeks, Massapequa Cove and Wansers Cut, sand eels working best. A few nice weaks caught at the 3rd Wantagh and Big M on whole sand worms fished into the bridge on the bottom on 3 ft. leaders. Good bluefish catches at Cholera and exciting floundering in the deep holes around the bridges and at the CG station.

Mike at **Causeway Tackle** in Wantagh said fluking this past week was fair at best with 6 keepers to a boat being considered a good catch for the week. Mike found results from Jones Inlet to be best. Flounder catches were better. Joe and Jeff hoisted 125 nice flounder to 2 lbs. 12 oz. Monday in Haunts Creek on worm and clam. Some ling and sea bass on the offshore wrecks. Some blues being trolled in 50 ft. of water off Lido. Cholera has given up blues to 16 lbs. on bait and chum, and tiny snappers hitting the canals now.

Over in Merrick Jimmy at **Nick's Fishing Station** advised that Thurday, Friday and Saturday saw good fluking at Merrick Point and the golf courses with catches of 23, 20 and 28 keeper fluke being made in various rentals. These were 15 and 16 inch fish which wanted live killies or sand eels.

The news from Freeport: starting off with Ronnie Bauer at **Hudson Pt. Fishing Station** we have the winners of the 13th Annual Hudson Anglers Shark Tournament in which a record breaking 189 boats participated. First place went to a 349 lb. mako caught by John Decicco on the boat Xtasea, taking the $12,000 cash prize. Second place went to a 315 lb. mako for A. Thompson fishing on Shanty, taking the $5,000 cash prize. Third place and winner of $3,000 cash was a 283 lber thresher shark taken by John Oppenheimer on the boat Fulton Follies. John also won $1,000 in tackle for catching the largest shark on Shakes-

1985 CAPTREE/JONES BEACH
FLUKE DERBY



SATURDAY & SUNDAY
JUNE 29 & 30

SATURDAY 6 A.M. - 7P.M.
SUNDAY 6 A.M. - 3:30 P.M.

REGISTRATION LOCATIONS:

In Person: Captree Bait & Tackle Shop
Jones Beach Bait & Tackle Shop

Deadline: Thursday, June 27

By mail: write for an application:
FLUKE DERBY
P.O. Box 247,
Babylon, New York 11702

Deadline: Friday, June 21

Tournament Entry Fee: $5.00

Co-sponsored by: THE L.I. FISHERMAN & CAPTREE - JONES BEACH BAIT & TACKLE SHOP

Corporate Contributors: STREN FISHING LINE & BUDWEISER

In Cooperation with: LONG ISLAND STATE PARK & RECREATION COMMISSION

CASH PRIZES:
1st PLACE - $500.
2nd PLACE - $250.
3rd PLACE - $100.
4th- 10th Place - Equipment Prizes
"Give Aways" for All!

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL: (516) 669-1000 ext. 247

Entry Form: 1985 FLUKE DERBY

I agree to abide by the tournament rules and regulations. The fish I enter will have been weighed in accordance with these rules and I swear it represents an honest weight.

Name _____ Telephone (_____) _____

Address _____

Signature _____

Please make check payable to **THE FISHERMAN SPORT FISHING FUND**

BABYLON

SAILING DAILY FROM BABYLON VILLAGE DOCK, FOOT OF FIRE ISLAND AVENUE

MISS BABYLON

Capt.Ralph (Days)-(516)226-2387
Capt.Bob (Nights)-(516)842-2730

FLUKE 7:00 A.M. DAILY

FREE BAIT
FREE TACKLE
HEATED CABIN

Tork I OFFSHORE INSHORE Capt. Ed

FULLY EQUIPPED 31' BERTRAM
CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED
(516) 587-1993 Babylon Village Dock Member B.C.A.

48' CHARTERBOAT ★ 18 PASS. LIMIT

SCAMP V

Reserve Now For
SHARK — BLUES
Capt. Fred Kieser
516•567•1208
Member B.C.A.

HAVE SOMETHING TO SELL?
LET OUR CLASSIFIEDS DO IT FOR YOU!

FISH IDENTIFICATION CHART

Shows 85 salt & fresh water species native to our east coast. Lithographed in beautiful lifelike color on heavy coated stock. 24"x36". Suitable for framing.
Send check or money order for $9.95 + $1.00 for postage and handling to:
P. Miller, 150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, NY 11566

LINDENHURST

OFFSHORE SPORTFISHING

THOR

FLUKE • BLUES • SHARK • MARLIN
All Tackle Furnished
Fast, Twin Engine Sportfisherman
CAPT. JOE BYRNE (516)957-5096

FISHFINDER

ALL DAY CHARTERS • LOW RATES
BLUEFISH $225. • FLUKE $175.
24' TOPAZ DIESEL • ALL ELECTRONICS
FOR INFO. & RESERV. CALL
CAPT. LENNY (516) 884-8586

SEAFORD

Big, Comfortable 65 Footer!
A spacious, clean boat. Located minutes from Seaford hot spots.
Sails from Ahler's Dock
3720 Ocean Avenue, Seafood

CHINCO III

FLUKE | FREE BAIT RODS & TACKLE

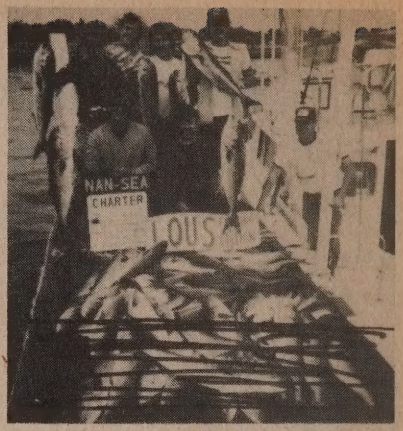
SAT. & SUN. - ONE FULL 5 HR. TRIP
SAILS 7:30 AM RETURNS 12:30 PM • $11
Tues., Wed., Thurs. & Fri.-Full Day Fishing
8 AM Daily - $17.; Seniors & Kids $14.
★ SPECIAL GROUP RATES ★
CHARTERS AVAILABLE • FREE BAIT
CAPT. BRIAN (516) 731-2108

SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN • BLUES

'3 SEA-SONS'

NOW BOOKING FOR '85!
4 Pass. Limit • Beginners Welcome
All Tackle Supplied • Daiwa Field Testers
Capt. Sig & Frank Signorelli (516) 798-9209 After 6 P.M.

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER



A group of South Nassau Construction Company employees show part of a big catch of blues made aboard the Freeport based charter boat, "Nan-Sea."

peare Sigma line. Eleven other prizes were awarded said Ronnie. John Decicco also won a Lowrance X-16 chart machine for his big fish.

We hear from the **Blue Fin Fleet** of good fluke and blue trips this week. Friday night it was excellent bluefishing, fish to 12 lbs. SW of Jones in 105 ft. of water with fish from bottom to top. Some ling were also caught. This was on bunker chunks and chum. Pool fish of the week was a 12 lb. blue caught by Rob Callendar of Little Neck. Fluking remained good until Thursday then slowed on the weekend. High hook on fluke for the week was Shakespeare rep Greg Nisito with 19 keepers. Pool fluke of the week was a 4 lber. taken by Tito Poenti. Bob McGuinness bagged a 3 lber and 11 other keepers while George Klitch and Julius Briski of NYC also did well.

We hear from Capt. Mike Dannon of the **Capt. Lou Fleet** that his full and half day boats picked away at fluke this week, high hooks going into the teens and up to 5 lbs. Shots of colder water hurt the weekend's fishing for fluke. However the flounder trips in the PM aboard the **CL III** have been very good. Laura Todaro of Westbury had 36, Art Hunstein, 25, Jim Zoolow of East Meadow, 35, Beri Levine 25 and Reuben Cohn 35. Fish ranged from 1/2 to 2½ lbs. and were taken in local waters. Mike asked us to let you know his boat is entered in the Harbor Festival Fishing Tournament.

From the **Miss Freeport II** comes word that fluking this week was fair to good, depending on the day and conditions. Fish ran to 3½ lbs. Night bluefishing was good until Saturday night, with the boats loading up Wednesday and Thursday nights fishing inshore of Cholera to the 3 Sisters for fish 6 to 11 lbs. on bait and chum.

Saturday on the charter boat **Nan-Sea** Queens Angler Ken Leung had several blue sharks which were tagged and released and also the boat's first tuna of the year, a bluefin. Another was baited but dropped and

High Tide Tables

How to use tide tables: To compute the high tide for the area you wish to fish, simply find the closest area on the conversion table. Add or subtract the hours and minutes as indicated from that area station above. Example: Shinnecock Inlet . . . −0 50 is listed under "On SANDY HOOK." −0 50 means you subtract 50 minutes from the times given for the SANDY HOOK STATION for the day you are going fishing. This is the approximate time for the high tide in the area. For low tide, add 6½ hours to this figure.

DAY	SANDY HOOK AM	SANDY HOOK PM	BREAKWATER HARBOR AM	BREAKWATER HARBOR PM	NEW YORK AM	NEW YORK PM	NEW LONDON AM	NEW LONDON PM	WILLETS POINT AM	WILLETS POINT PM	BRIDGEPORT AM	BRIDGEPORT PM	NEWPORT AM	NEWPORT PM	DATE
THURS.	3:25	4:15	4:10	4:55	4:00	4:45	5:15	5:50	6:55	7:25	7:00	7:25	3:35	4:10	6/27
FRI.	4:35	4:15	5:15	5:55	5:05	5:45	6:20	6:45	8:10	8:35	8:05	8:25	4:35	5:05	6/28
SAT.	5:40	6:10	6:20	6:55	6:15	6:45	7:15	7:35	9:25	9:35	9:05	9:25	5:35	6:05	6/29
SUN.	6:40	7:05	7:20	7:50	7:15	7:40	8:10	8:30	10:25	10:40	10:00	10:20	6:30	6:55	6/30
MON.	7:35	7:55	8:15	8:45	8:10	8:30	9:05	9:20	11:25	11:35	11:00	11:15	7:20	7:45	7/1
TUES.	8:25	8:45	9:15	9:35	9:00	9:20	9:55	10:10	—	12:20	11:50	—	8:15	8:40	7/2
WED.	9:15	9:30	10:05	10:25	9:55	10:10	10:45	11:00	12:30	1:10	12:05	12:40	9:05	9:25	7/3
THURS.	10:00	10:20	10:55	11:15	10:50	11:05	11:40	11:50	1:20	2:00	12:55	1:30	9:55	10:15	7/4

On Sandy Hook

STATEN ISLAND	+0 27
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS	−0 01
Red Bank, Navesink River	+1 48
Long Branch	−0 34
SHARK RIVER INLET	−0 18
Shark River Basin	+0 27
MANASQUAN INLET	−0 12
Seaside Park	−0 33
Mantoloking bridge	+5 34
TOMS RIVER	+4 37
Waretown	+2 33
BARNEGAT LIGHT	−0 20
Manahawkin Bridge	+2 33
Beach Haven	+1 47
LITTLE EGG INLET	−0 01
Seven Islands	+0 12
Graveling Point	+1 05
Mullica River	+1 55
Grassy Bay	+1 08
ABSECON INLET	+0 14
Atlantic City Pier	−0 26
Great Egg Harbor Inlet	+0 12
GREAT EGG HARBOR	+0 44
CORSON INLET	+0 09
TOWNSENDS INLET	+0 06
HEREFORD INLET	+0 02
Grassy Sound Bridge	+0 45
Cape May Harbor	−0 02
Rehobeth Beach	−0 07
INDIAN RIVER INLET	+0 41
SHINNECOCK INLET	−0 50
Shinnecock Bay	+1 25
East Quogue	+2 45
Shinnecock Canal	+1 18
Indian Reservation	+3 05
MORICHES INLET	−0 56
Smith's Point	+3 28
Hart's Cove	+1 30
Pontunk Point	+3 35
Mastic Beach	+3 28
FIRE ISLAND INLET	−0 38
Democrat Point	−0 38
Coast Guard Station	−0 19
Fire Island Light	+0 47
GREAT SOUTH BAY	
Sayville (Brown Creek)	+3 39
Heckscher State Park	+3 20
Bay Shore	+2 23
Babylon	+2 12
Amityville	+2 21
JONES INLET	−0 19
Zachs Bay	+1 25
Seaford Harbor	+2 05
Freeport Creek	+0 34
E. ROCKAWAY INLET	−0 06
Long Beach Bridge	+0 19
ROCKAWAY INLET	0 00
Beach Channel Bridge	+0 38
J.F.K. Airport	+0 26

On Bridgeport

Lloyd Point	+0 08
Cold Spring Harbor	+0 08
Bayville Bridge	+0 13
Eatons Neck Point	+0 03
Northport Bay	+0 03
Norwalk Islands	+0 10
Smithtown Bay	+0 08
Cranes Neck Point	+0 05
Port Jefferson Hbr. entrance	+0 03
New Haven Harbor	+0 08
Mount Sinai Harbor	+0 05
Herod Point	−0 07
Mattituck Inlet	+0 05
Horton Point	−0 20
Truman Beach	−0 42
Falkner Island	−0 13
Sachem Head	−0 10
Branford Harbor	−0 07
New Haven Harbor entrance	−0 08
Milford Harbor	−0 07
Stratford, Housatonic River	+0 27
Shelton, Housatonic River	+1 36
Black Rock Harbor entrance	−0 03
Saugatuck River entrance	−0 01
South Norwalk	+0 10
Greens Ledge	−0 01
Stamford	+0 04
Cos Cob Harbor	+0 06
Greenwich	+0 02

On New London

Orient	+0 36
Little Gull Is. (Race)	+0 12
Greenport	+1 04
Southold	+1 43
New Suffolk	+2 26
South Jamesport	+2 32
Shinnecock Canal	+2 33
Noyack Bay	+2 05
Sag Harbor	+0 59
Three Mi. Hbr., Gardiners Bay	+0 21
Promised Land, Napeague Bay	−0 14
Montauk Inlet	−0 25
Montauk Point, north side	−1 13
Niantic	+1 20
Stonington, Fishers Is. Sound	−0 33
Noank, Mystic River ent.	−0 23
THAMES RIVER	
Smith Cove entrance	−0 01
Norwich	+0 12
CONNECTICUT RIVER	
Saybrook Jetty	+1 10
Lyme, highway bridge	+1 24
Essex	+1 38
East Haddam	+2 41
Higganum Creek	+2 54

On Willets Point

Little Neck Bay	−0 10
Execution Light	−0 06
Manhasset Bay	−0 01
Hempstead Harbor	−0 11
City Island	−0 03
Rye Beach	−0 28
Port Chester	−0 09
Mamaroneck	−0 08
New Rochelle	−0 24
Davids Island	−0 02

On Breakwater Harbor

CAPE MAY POINT	−0 10
Miami Beach	+0 17
East Pt., Maurice River Cove	+0 53
Egg Island Point	+0 33
Cape Henlopen	−0 05
ROOSEVELT INLET	+0 09
Mispillion River entrance	+0 33

On New York

Jersey City	+0 07
George Washington Bridge	+0 46
Spuyten Duyvil, W/RR bridge	+0 58
Ossining	+1 53
Peekskill	+2 24
West Point	+3 16
Newburgh	+3 42

On Newport

Sakonnet	−1 10
Tiverton (between bridges)	+0 21
Beavertail Point	−0 02
Prudence Is., Sandy Point	+1 10
Bristol	+1 10
Warren	+0 21
Nayatt Point	+0 12
Pawtucket, Seekonk River	+0 21
East Greenwich	+0 16
Wickford	+0 12
Narragansett Pier	−0 08
Point Judith Hbr. of Refuge	−0 07
BLOCK ISLAND	
Great Salt Pond	+0 05
Block Island (Old Harbor)	−0 14
Watch Hill Point	+0 44

Sunrise/Sunset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 6/27	5:25	8:40
FRI. 6/28	5:26	8:40
SAT. 6/29	5:27	8:40
SUN. 6/30	5:27	8:40
MON. 7/1	5:28	8:39
TUE. 7/2	5:29	8:38
WED. 7/3	5:30	8:37

Moonrise/Moonset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 6/27	3:15PM	1:41AM
FRI. 6/28	4:33PM	2:09AM
SAT. 6/29	5:51PM	2:41AM
SUN. 6/30	7:07PM	3:20AM
MON. 7/1	8:17PM	4:09AM
TUE. 7/2	9:17PM	5:08AM
WED. 7/3	10:05PM	6:14AM

Moon Phases

NEW	1st Qtr.	FULL	Last Qtr.
6/18	6/25	7/2	7/10

The Original Knight SOLUNAR TABLES

The schedule of solunar periods below will help plan your day so that you will be fishing good areas during the time when the fish should be most active. The tables are not a guarantee you will catch fish, however.

The major periods begin at the time shown and last for 1½ to 2 hours thereafter, and are in the bold typeface. The minor periods are shorter in duration and the lighter typeface.

	AM		PM	
	Minor	Major	Minor	Major
Thurs.	1:20	**7:05**	1:15	**7:30**
Fri.	1:45	**7:55**	2:05	**8:20**
Sat.	2:35	**8:45**	2:55	**9:15**
Sun.	3:30	**9:40**	3:50	**10:10**
Mon.	4:25	**10:35**	4:45	**11:10**
Tues.	5:25	**11:35**	5:45	—
Wed.	6:20	**12:05**	6:50	**12:40**
Thurs.	7:20	**1:10**	7:55	**1:40**

BAIT & TACKLE

BIGGER & BETTER FOR '85

AUGIES CUSTOM TACKLE

OPEN 6A.M. - 7 DAYS

COMPLETE LINE OF SABRE RODS

REEL REPAIRS OUR SPECIALITY!
Prompt, Expert Service

BART MILLER LURES

Huge Inventory All PENN, DAIWA, MITCHEL PARTS . . .
Spinning, Conventional, International

★ CUSTOM RODS MADE TO ORDER ★
Canyon-Offshore Specialists!

- LEE MARINE PRODUCTS-Fighting Chairs, Outriggers, Rod Holders
- MURRAY BROS FIGHTING CHAIRS
- RUPP - MARINE OUTRIGGERS
- SCHNEIDER TROLLING LURES
- SEVENSTRAND LURES & SKIRTS
- ALL BIG GAME HOOKS & TERMINAL TACKLE
- GAFFS by RELIABLE-POMPANETTE-WONDER

—We Discount! See Us First!—
450 Fire Island Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
Near Babylon Municipal Dock
(516) MO-9-9837

(516) 599-9724
SKIPPY's BAIT & TACKLE SHOP
10 Front St. (Off Main St.), E. Rockaway, N.Y.
Live Killies • Blood & Sandworms • Mussels
Skimmers *(Fresh & Dyed)* • Bunker • Bass Eels
Fiddler & Green Crabs • Squid • Spearing *(Fluke & Snapper)* • Bunker Chum • Flounder Chum
Sand Eels • All kinds of Hooks • Penn & Daiwa Reels • Mono Line • Eel Skins
Open Early, Closed Late • Tackle & Custom Rods

STELLA MARIS TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Wholesale • Retail
GAS & OIL
—Snack Bar—
★ SHEEPSHEAD BAY ★
2702 Emmons Ave. ★ 718-646-9754

GEMINI ARMS, LTD
ALL SALTWATER & FRESHWATER TACKLE
★ LIVE & FROZEN BAIT ★
Rod & Reel Repairs • All N.Y. State Licenses
★ FULL LINE GUN & ARCHERY SHOP★
(516) 921-0134
324 Jackson Avenue, Syosset, N.Y.

SHOOTERS & ANGLERS
★ SPORT SHOP ★
BIGGEST SELECTION OF
FISHING TACKLE & BAIT
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY • LICENSES
61-05 GRAND AVENUE, MASPETH, N.Y.
TONY BRANCO (212) 894-6122

J & J SPORTS
PATCHOGUE FISHING CENTER
• EXPERT ROD & REEL REPAIRS
• CUSTOM TACKLE
• LIVE KILLIES/EELS
• AMMO-HUNTING SUPPLIES
• ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
265 W. Main Street,
Patchogue, N.Y. 11772
(516) 654-2311

GLEN COVE SPORT SHOP
FULL LINE OF
SALTWATER & FRESHWATER FISHING TACKLE!
"The Sportsman's Video Headquarters"
(516) 676-7120
189 Forest Ave., Glen Cove

NEW LOCATION
1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PARKWAY
GARAN'S TACKLE
1708A SUNRISE HWY., MERRICK (516) 378-9251
RODS • REELS • BAIT • TACKLE
Daiwa L.I.'s Largest Daiwa & Penn Parts & Service Center
PENN REELS

Largest Selection of Live & Frozen Bait on the North Shore!
Custom Rods • Rod & Reel Repair
FOUR WINDS
BAIT & TACKLE
1457 New York Ave., Huntington Station
(Just South of Pulaski Rd.) (516) 421-1184

FRANK'S SPORT CENTER
(718) 996-6363
Fishing Tackle • Firearms Ammunition • Sports Eqpt.
-F.F.L. #11-3737-
2244 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214
Open Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M.-7:30 P.M.

BOB'S BAIT & TACKLE
"Where Fisherman Meet"
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
All Shark Fishing Bait & Tackle
Live & Frozen Bait • Tackle
Rod & Reel Repairs • Official Weigh Sta.
4 WILSON AVE., AMITY HARBOR
Just off Merrick Rd., across from Flower Time
(516) 842-9834

Capt. Al's COMPLETE ANGLER
• ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
• CUSTOM RIGS & TACKLE
• CUSTOM RODS
• ROD & REEL REPAIR ON PREMISES
• FRESHWATER LURES
• ALL FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
Charters Arranged
Open 7 Days - 5A.M. Sat. & Sun., 6A.M. Mon. - Fri.
Rt. 25 A & Harrison Ave., MILLER PLACE (516) 744-9779

HOOK UP With A WINNER!
Call (516) 725-4200 to advertise in
THE Fisherman

MORTY THE KNIFE MAN
— HAS MOVED TO —
60 OTIS ST. (UNIT C) W. BABYLON
(516) 491-5764

Reconditioning & Sales
New & Used Propellers
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
A Full Line of Bait & Tackle
Si-Tex Paper 4" & 6" and Cartridges
HUNTINGTON PROP & TACKLE
39 NEW YORK AVE., HUNTINGTON
2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF TOWN RAMPS (516) 427-8774

the skipper said there are a lot around 150 ft. of water and bluefish galore.

A call left on our machine from Capt. Joe Long of the **Misty V** told of Tuesday's catch of a 437 lb. thresher and a 310 lb. mako around the NOAA buoy.

Aboard the charter boat **Lady J III**, Capt. Pat told of poor to good fluking this week with an increasing number of short fish around. Monday's trip for John Radice of Howard Beach did very well working the inlet. Tuesday, Lumber headquarters had a decent catch fishing Reynolds, Jones and some of the Freeport creeks. Fair fluking was had Wednesday on a trip for Ogden foods locally. Thursday's trip for Jason Courier Services of Springfield Gardens saw 3 lb. class blues jigged off the local beaches. It was AT&T Downstate Employees Club Saturday having a decent pick of fluke off Riis and on Sunday the Sue Raini group of Richmond Hills picked away at fluke from Debs to Sloop channel. Ebb was best all week.

Aboard the **Starstream II** this week although catches varied from day and day and night to night, fishing was classified as generally good with fish running 3 to 15 lbs., jigging days and baiting nights and fishing from 3 Sisters to 17 Fathoms. High hooks for the week ran into the 20s and Sunday the averages were 10 to 15 blues a man.

Captain Al Bala of the charter boat **Nicki B** had good sharking Saturday hooking and boating a 220 lb. mako, fishing east of the Virginia wreck for Steve Vesce and Jack Santoro.

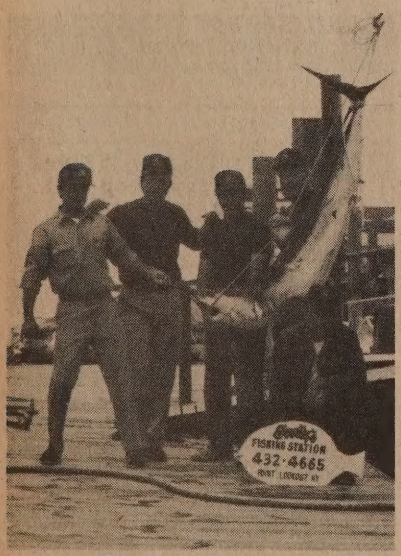
BAIT & TACKLE

We hear from Capt. Dennis of the charter boat **Corsair** regarding Saturday's trip for Emery Air Freight which had very good fluking in Debs picking away all day long with lots of throwbacks and keepers up to 2½ lbs. Bill Butler was high hook and pool grabber with squid and spearing doing the job. On Sunday Ricardo Rodriguez' group from Jackson Hts. had a very picky day in Reynolds with lots of throwbacks.

We hear from **Lou's Fishing Station** that during the week a 475 lb. mako was taken aboard the Paper Clip by Bruce Abatte and Bill Wyant. A 237 lb. white shark was the reward for George Sayre fishing on the No Problem. On the Sea Quest Jim Johnson bagged a 295 lb. mako. He also had 12 blue shark which were released. Action was in the Virginia area and south of the HA in 160 ft. of water. Lou said the ocean is loaded with bluefish. Inshore the flounder action was great at the Big M and off Short Beach on the inside.

Aboard the charter boat **Capt. Gary** this week, Thursday's AM trip fished a precinct from the NYCPD. Joe Carella pool winner an high hook was Nick Thomas with 12 fluke. The night blue trip for Eddie's group has picky going working Cholera and the Sisters. Friday's trip for IBM had Joan Nevins with a 3½ lb. pool fluke and Jimmy high hook with 9 keepers. On Saturday, a trip for Tom and friends saw fair fluking with Mr. Winston catching a 3 lb. pool winner and Mr. Thomas being high hook. Sunday's charter for the Happy Hookers Fishing Club saw a 3½ lb. fluke take the pool for Jerry w hile high hook honors went to Anita with 12 keepers.

JR from **Sea Isle Sports** does it again with a call from the shop telling



This 155 lb. mako was caught nine miles SE of the HA Buoy aboard the Massapequa based charter boat, "Sun Ray." It was checked in at Scotty's Fishing Station in Point Lookout.

SPECK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
Bloodworms • Sandworms
Mussels • Night Crawlers
Clam & Bunker Chum • Frozen
Baits • Fresh Skimmers
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY
SHOTGUN SHELLS BY THE CASE
CUSTOM RODS
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
FRESH WATER LURES
Open 5A.M. Daily • 4A.M. Sat. • Fri. until 9P.M.
1738 N. Hwy., (Rt. 27) Southampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-9870

JACK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
★ CITY ISLAND ★
ON CORNER AT
1st TRAFFIC LITE
(212) 885-2042
SANDWORMS • BLOODWORMS • FIDDLERS
GREEN CRABS • NITE CRAWLERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL
SKIFF & OUTBOARD RENTALS
OPEN 6 A.M.- 8 P.M.–7 DAYS

LARGE SELECTION OF
LAMIGLASS & FENWICK BLANKS
40% OFF LIST
Complete Line of Rod Building Components
Fresh & Frozen Bait
Ande Line • Mustad Hooks
Helly Hansen Foul Weather Gear
Sperry Top Sider Shoes and Boots
Diamond Jigs and Bait Tails
Specially priced by the dozen
On the Waterfront - Sheepshead Bay
MIKE'S TACKLE SHOP
2201 Emmons Ave., Bklyn • (718) NI6-9261
★ Open 7 Days ★

CROSSBAY
BAIT & TACKLE
AT THE NORTH & SOUTH CHANNEL BRIDGES
HUGE INVENTORY OF RODS
& REELS AT DISCOUNT PRICES
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
•Live & Frozen Bait
•Expert Custom Rod Building
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
(718) 835-1018
164-36 CROSSBAY BLVD., HOWARD BEACH
"Everything For The Fisherman"

NEW ROCHELLE ★ PARKING ★ OPEN SUNDAYS
JOHN'S GUN & TACKLE
★ *New Location! Our 60th Year!* ★
LARGEST TACKLE SELECTION
40% Off on Penn Reels & Fenwick Rods
★ ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAITS ★
Ande Line • Stan Gibbs Plugs • Sekora Rigs
ROD & REEL REPAIRS • NEWELL COMP.
CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY!
— Full Line of Rod Building Components
10 Maple Ave.,
New Rochelle
(914) 632-0645

OPEN 5 AM
7 DAYS A WEEK
(516) 785-3223
Causeway
BAIT & TACKLE
ALL BAITS,
FRESH & FROZEN
Surf Tackle & Equipment our Specialty!
Custom Rods • Penn Reels • Penn Svc. & Repairs
A Full Line of Saltwater Tackle • Expanded
F/Water Sect. • Stan Gibbs • Rebel • Cordel
Atom • Super Strike • Creek Chub • Hopkins
Kastmaster • Etc. • Grunden's Foul Weather Gear
Official L.I.F. Weigh-in Sta. • Located ½ block
W.of Wantagh Pkwy., On Merrick Rd. Wantagh

SPORTSMAN'S CENTER
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Fishing Tackle - Fresh & Salt Water
Hunting & Fishing Licenses • Guns & Ammo
2844 Rt.112
Medford,N.Y.
(516)732-9886

BAIT (LIVE & FROZEN)
Complete Line of Tackle
WARREN'S TACKLE CENTER
Main Rd. (Rt. 25), Aquebogue,
L.I. N.Y.
Open 7 Days • (516) 722-4898

ROCKY POINT FISHING STOP
30 BROADWAY ROCKY POINT, NY 11778
BAIT • TACKLE • CONTESTS
EXPERT ROD & REEL REPAIRS ON PREMISES
Custom Rods Our Specialty!
GIBBS PLUGS - RED BALL WADERS - MARINE ELECT.
PENN REELS - ROD BLDG. COMPONENTS
CUSTOM TACKLE & RIGS - LIVE EELS
HARD TO GET ITEMS ORDERED - INFO & CHARTER SVC.
5 AM WKNDS • 6 AM DAILY • OPEN 7 DAYS
(516) 744-8330

Z CRAB BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE
— Used Guns Bought & Sold—
Copiague • (516) 789-3256
On Merrick Road, opposite Carvel

AT THE DOCK • 50 MAIN ST., NORTHPORT • OPEN 7 DAYS
BOWMAN'S SPORTING GOODS
WE'RE THE CLOSEST BAIT & TACKLE SHOP TO BOTH
THE EATON'S NECK TRIANGLE & THE LILCO POWER PLANT.
FULL LINE OF LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
COMPLETE ARRAY OF SALTWATER TACKLE
ESTAB 1946 (516) 261-6611 VISA•MASTERCARD AMER. EXP.

GREENLAWN SPORTSHOP
Live Bait & Tackle • Hunting & Fishing Licenses
Guns & Ammo • Rod & Reel Repair • Sporting Goods
(516) 261-8079
74 BROADWAY, GREENLAWN, NEW YORK 11740
OPEN 6 A.M. - 7 DAYS A WEEK

BAYSHORE

"The Family Boat for the Serious Bay Fisherman!"

Welcome Aboard!

70 FOOT OPEN BOAT
CASEY LEE

★ FREE ★
LIVE KILLIES, SPEARING & SQUID, CUSTOM RODS, TACKLE & PARKING

FLUKE 7:30 A.M. TO 3 P.M. DAILY AND 4 P.M. TO 8 P.M. SAT. & SUN.
Capt. Neil Delanoy ★ (516) 669-3937 ★ 661-1867 ★ Sailing from Maple Avenue

POINT LOOKOUT

FREE BAIT, RODS & TACKLE

'MISS POINT LOOKOUT'

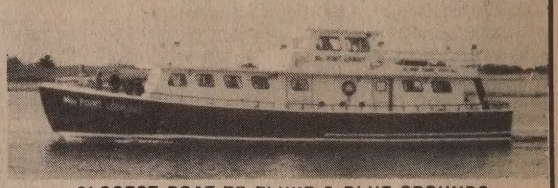
FLUKE • 2 TRIPS DAILY • 7:30AM-NOON & 1PM-5:30PM

NIGHT BLUEFISH — CHUMMING THE BIG ONES!
7 NIGHTS A WEEK

A quality boat with a courteous and efficient crew, dedicated to giving you the best possible fishing - whether you are a beginner or an expert.

CAPT. RON MURRAY - (516) 661-8612 • CAPT. WALTER SPECHT - (516) 546-5568

CRUISE BOAT "MISS POINT VIEW"
MANY DATES AVAIL. • ALL OCCASIONS



CLOSEST BOAT TO FLUKE & BLUE GROUNDS

CAPT. AL

★ 40 YRS. OF EXPERIENCE AT THE HELM ★
CAPT. AL LINDROTH
(516) 798-7905 ★ (516) MA3-2248
"CLOSEST PORT TO THE FISHING GROUNDS"

"Nothing's as strong & safe as steel"

SAILING FROM PT. LOOKOUT MARINA
Exit M10, Meadowbrook Pkwy., 1 Exit past Freeport

BLUEFISH
6:30 A.M. & 7 P.M. DAILY
Group and Senior Citizen Rates

MARIE III

CAPT. DENNIS • (516) 481-2841

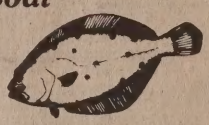
POINT LOOKOUT'S FINEST, MOST MODERN, COMFORTABLE CHARTER BOAT.
FLOUNDER • JUMBO FLUKE • DAY/NITE BLUES • BLACKS • MOONLIGHT CRUISES
FREE TACKLE, BAIT, ICE, JIGS • 1-34 PASS. CAPACITY • EXTRA LOW WEEKDAY RATES

The Original Half Day Boat

Capt. Bill Lindroth's

Captain Bill

FLUKE
TWO 1/2 DAY TRIPS
EVERY SAT. & SUN.
7:30 A.M. - 12 Noon
1 P.M. - 5:30 P.M.
Moonlight Sails
Instruction for Beginners
Group Rates
Free Bait



CHARTERS AVAILABLE
JUNE THRU SEPTEMBER

Now Sailing from Pt. Lookout Marina
(516) 546-8413 • (516) MA3-2248

GERRITSEN BEACH

Fast, Twin Engine Fishing Machine!

THERMOCLINE

SHARK • TUNA • WEAKS • BLUES
–All Inshore & Offshore Fishing–
FULLY EQUIPPED • 6 MAN LIMIT
CAPTAIN JOHN • (718) 326-0835

of his 585 lb. bluefin tuna caught Sunday off Block Island aboard Capt. Paul Stern's **Tuna Tangler.**

We hear from the **Freeport Boatmen's Association** that the **Super Spray II** along with the Association's charter boats have been picking away steadily at fluke in Jones, Reynolds, Garretts Lead and Swift Creek right throuh Sunday. A 7lb. 2 oz. fluke was caught aboard the Norseman by Ken Larimore of Kings park on a trip for Tides Inn Restaurant. The boats trolling bluefish are doing well. A 229 lb. mako was caught this week on the Christy Lee.

In nearby Pt. Lookout the **Capt. Al** tells of consistent day and night bluefishing working areas from Cholera to Ambrose. Fish are being jigged days and baited under the stars.

On the **Miss Point Lookout** Wednesday's AM trip saw Ace Cowdrick of College Point with 7 fluke including a 3½ lber. Saturday's AM trip had Henry Marcus with a 3 lb. pool winner and on Sunday's AM trip Andy Fieldler bagged a 3 lb. pool fish. Reynolds and the back have been best on sand eels and squid strips.

Captain Bill Lindroth of the **Capt. Bill** has now switched over at popular demand to fluke. This week saw fair flounder catches for his customers with high hooks in the high teens, with average catches around the 10 mark.

A call from the charter boat **Marie III** spoke of Wednesday's trip for the Phil Grosso 42 Co. Hook and Ladder, NYCFD had excellent floundering in the AM, then slowing. Catches averaged 15 to 20 a man. Friday and Saturday fluking was from Debs Inlet to Riis Park with a fair pick and a 50

percent keeper ratio. Customers average 4 to 5 keepers a man and Debs was best. It was trip for the East Meadow Fire Dept. #2 Sunday with excellent flounder off Short Beach, at the Big M. Fares averaged 20 to 30 flatties per person. Bob Callan took the pool with a 3 lb. 2 oz. fish with 2nd place going to Jerry Magnus and his 2 lb. 9 oz. flounder. In the PM the George Mashak of Boy Scouts had flounder 8 to 15 per scout. Clams accounted for the larger fish and the top of incoming was best.

Ed's Fishing Station told of 35 flounder taken at the Big M on mussels and sand worms on both tides on Monday for Susan Redlich and Bob Stefanei. Joe Nelson, Pete Gena and Samson Thomas, all of the bronx totaled 70 flounder to 2½ lbs. at the Big M.Thursday on sand and mussels. Fred Rosenthal., Beau Pukisz, and Rich Rizuca all of Astoria, boated 50 flounder going 1 to 2 lbs. in the Jones Beach fishing pier area on worms and mussel chum. Fluking was off a bit this week with the best catches being 10 to 15 keepers a boat. Lots of seaweed was the major problem but the fluke are expected to bounce back.

We hear from **Scotty's Fishing Station** that Swift Creek floundering has remained good while anglers working Reynolds for fluke and small blues are having decent catches if worked at. Blues are being jigged off the beaches in 30 ft. of water and blackfish continue to be caught at the Big M on fiddlers.

From **Beckmann's Tackle** in Lynbrook, Charlie tells of good to excellent fluking this past week in the buoy 8 area of Debs Inlet with lots of keepers being taken. He also had praise for the areas off Rockaway and the Tin Can Grounds. Spearing, squid and sand eel combos all work. BCCs at Pete's Clam Bar in Oceanside and big flounder at the Big M though no real quantities.

The word out of **Long Beach Sports Marina** was good fluking on many days this week off Riis Park and Debs with Saturday an excellent day. During the week buoys 1 and 3 were hot. The keeper ratio has improved with better fish on killie squid combos. Ralph Wood and Sam Herman accounted for 25 fluke to 2½ lbs. at buoy 1. Pete Travagleni accounted for 17 keepers to 4 lbs. at buoy 3 while anchored and chumming with bunker chum and live killies. It was 48 big blues 9 to 18 lbs. on bait and chum at the Farms Saturday for Eric, George, Robert, JM and Nick on the boat No Time. Bluefish seem to be all over the place.

Over at Atlantic Beach, **Reynolds Reef Fishing Station** reported very good fluking from the ABB through Debs on sand eels and on live kilies. Blackfish have been quieting down as have flounder. Stripers to 20 lbs. under the ABB on live bunker. Blues to 15 lbs. on live bunker all through Reynolds and very good blueishing off

ISLAND PARK

38' VIKING SPORTFISHERMAN
WET & WILD I
SUPER COMFORTABLE
1-6 PASS. • TWIN DIESEL
EXTENDED CANYON
TUNA • SWORD • SHARK
DAY & NITE
BLUEFISH

23' WALKAROUND CUDDY
WET & WILD II
FAST! 1-4 PASS.
NIGHT WEAKS & BLUES
MACKEREL • FLOUNDER
BLACKS • FLUKE
CAPT. FRANK FRANCIS
Days (516) 593-2294
Nights (516) 889-9218

• CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED • FREE BAIT • CHUM • ICE •

ISLAND PARK
1985 2ND ANNUAL
FLUKE
TOURNAMENT
SPONSORED by ISLAND PARK CHAMBER of COMMERCE
NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK USA
BANK of NEW YORK
TRADER with loco
CENTRAL FEDERAL SAVINGS BANK
SAT. JULY 6th thru SUN. JULY 7th
CASH PRIZES & PLAQUES AWARDED
TO THE FIRST, thru TENTH PLACE
WINNERS
A SPECIAL PRIZE OF 3 RODS & REELS
AWARDED IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION
UNDER 13 YEARS OF AGE
ENTRY FEE $6.00 ADULTS $4.00 CHILDREN
REGISTRATION MUST BE MADE by FRI. JULY 5th
ALL AWARDS WILL BE MADE SUN. JULY 7 AT THE SHELL CREEK PARK
FISHING FROM SHORE BOATS CHARTER BOATS
FOR MORE INFO. CALL TOURNAMENT CHAIRMAN CAPT STEVE (516) 431-0555

MASSAPEQUA

FAST 28' BERTRAM
SUNRAY
SPECIALIZING IN:
• SHARK • TUNA
• MARLIN • BLUES
5 PASS. LIMIT • FULL ELECTRONICS
ALL BAIT & TACKLE
Capt. Ed Zack · (516) 541-6922
Mate Bernie Bruns (516) 938-2761

ADVERTISE IN
THE Fisherman
CALL: (516) 725-4200

COMMODORE
Free Bait & Parking
Sr. Cit. Rates Wkds.
FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
(Except Mon.) (516)
Fast, Comfortable 65' Open Boat • 431-2230
Ft. of Long Beach Bridge, Island Park, L.I.

STATEN ISLAND

6 Pass. Charter•Children Always Welcome
WE CATER TO THE BEGINNING FISHERMAN
AS WELL AS THE EXPERIENCED ANGLER
ALBACORE II
ASK ABOUT OUR WEEKDAY SPECIALS
SAILS FROM GREAT KILLS HARBOR
Capt. Jack Fair (718) 979-3959

HOWARD BEACH

SAILING FROM: YELLOW SHED FISH DOCK
CAPT. MIKE II
162-01 CROSS BAY BLVD., HOWARD BCH., NY
(718) 848-9161
FLUKE 8 A.M. TO 3 P.M. DAILY
BIG $$ FLUKE DERBY UNDERWAY!
FREE RODS, BAIT & TACKLE
BIG, COMFORTABLE 65 OPEN BOAT
GREAT SERVICE
★★ BRING THE FAMILY ★★

FREEPORT

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

STARSTREAM II

ALL TICKETS SOLD FOR NITE TRIP OF SAT., JUNE 22
FREEPORT'S LARGEST & FASTEST 85' ALUMINUM SUPERCRUISER
"BLUESBUSTERS" 6:30 A.M. & 7 P.M. EVERY DAY
Comfortable Lounge Seating • Large Sun Deck • Snark Bar • Courteous, Efficient Crew
"On Woodcleft Canal" • Capt. Richie Kessinger • (516) FR9-2753

4TH OF JULY FIREWORKS IN N.Y. HARBOR
Reserve early - Sailing 6:30PM - $30 per person

Nite Blues! Workingman's Special!
6 P.M. to Midnight starts Monday 7/1/85

FREEPORT'S NEWEST, LARGEST, MOST COMFORTABLE 90' SUPERCRUISER

JULY 4 SAILING A.M. FLUKE TRIP ONLY

SUPER SPRAY II

Sr. Cit. Rates Every Day

FLUKE - TWO TRIPS DAILY - SAILING 8 A.M. & 1 P.M.
Sails from Freeport Boatmen's Ass'n Dock - 540 Guy Lombardo Avenue
Full Galley • Group Rates • Heated Cabin • Heated Rails • Moonlight Sails
Capt. Dick Hall (516) 223-7418 • Capt. Jim (Nite Owl II) (516) 223-2507 • Dock Phone (516) 378-4838

FLUKE (516) 785-2881
2 TRIPS DAILY
8A.M.-1P.M.•2P.M.-6P.M.

MISS FREEPORT II

(516) 221-1355

CHARTER BOATS AVAILABLE ★ LADIES DAY - TUES. & THURS. HALF FARE
Senior Citizen Rates - Call for Group Rates - Free Bait

BLUES
7P.M.-1A.M.
EVERYNIGHT

FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSN.

540 GUY LOMBARDO AVE. ★ ESTABLISHED 1937

FLUKE • BLUES
SHARK • TUNA

18 CHARTER/OPEN
(516) 378-4838

CAPT. LOU FLEET

CHARTERS AVAIL.
MOONLIGHT CRUISES

FREEPORT'S LARGEST FISHING FLEET
2 BIG, CLEAN 65' BOATS
FLUKE 7:30 A.M. DAILY
FLOUNDER 4:30 P.M.
WEDNESDAY THRU SUNDAY
FREE BAIT • SR.CITIZEN RATES WEEKDAYS

FROM POOP DECK DOCK ON WOOD CLEFT CANAL FREEPORT

TWO 1/2 DAY TRIPS DAILY
FLUKE
8 AM - 12 PM - 1 PM - 5 PM
CAPT. MIKE DANON
(516) 766-5716 • (516) FR8-9598

50' Diesel Powered-Full Electronics-Bay or Ocean
Bait & Tackle Provided-Instruction for Beginners
CHOICE DATES AVAILABLE FOR
FLUKE & BLUES
CAPT. DENNIS (516) 379-5619

NOW BOOKING 1985 DATES

APUS III

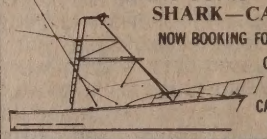
42' DELUXE
HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN
— 6 PASSENGER LIMIT —

ALL CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED • FULL ELECTRONICS • BEGINNERS WELCOMED
FULLY AIR CONDITIONED • FISH IN COMFORT & SAFETY
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ BLUES
BAY ★ CANYON
★ Competitive Rates
CAPT. MIKE MILLER
(516) 842-2217 Home
(516) 546-2015 Boat

For Charter
6 Pass. Limit

JENNY II

36' NEW CUSTOM "RUNAWAY" • TWIN VOLVO DIESELS
FULL ELECTRONICS • ALL CUSTOM TACKLE PROVIDED
GIANT TUNA—BLUEFISH
SHARK—CANYON
NOW BOOKING FOR 1985 SEASON



CAPT. JIM WOODS
(516) 798-4972
CAPT. TONY CARNE
(516) 889-0561

Freeports Famous

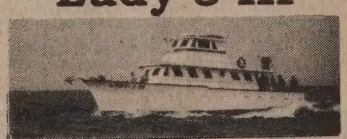
CHARTER BOAT

CAPT. JOE

BAY OR OCEAN
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLUES
MACKEREL • SHARK • TUNA
36 PASSENGER CAPACITY
FREE BAIT • TACKLE • ICE
CAPT. TONY PRESTO **783-8393**

FAST, COMFORTABLE• 60' ALL FIBERGLASS

"Lady J III"



Book Now! Fluke • Blues
Twin Diesel • Bait & Tackle Included
(516) 378-4838 • (516) 825-5727

CALL NOW FOR 1985 DATES

LINESIDES

SHARKS! MARLIN! TUNA!
★ STRICTLY OFFSHORE & CANYON ★
31' Bertram With Tower • Full Electronics
Custom Tackle Furnished
"25 YEARS EXPERIANCE FISHING L.I.WATERS"
Capt.BobPoggi •(516)379-8197

NATALIE S.

FAST 34' HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN
ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
ALL TACKLE / BAIT SUPPLIED
6 PASSENGER LIMIT
CAPT. WALT STAMMEL (516) 623-4188

MISTY V

35'Twin Diesel Sportfisherman•Fully Equipped
"FISHING IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS"
TUNA TROLLING•CANYON
INSHORE • OFFSHORE
Capt.Tony Froitzheim (516) MA3-7286
Capt.Joe Long (516) 623-6656

"THE CODFATHER"
CAPT. MIKE BARNETT
1-3 MAN CHARTERS
½ DAY TRIP: 6-12 NOON WEEKDAYS
FULL DAY TRIPS: SAT. & SUN.
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLACKFISH
BLUEFISH • CODFISH
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
(516) 868-9073—AFTER 6 P.M.

17 Fathoms to 15 lbs. on bait and chum.

NEW YORK BIGHT

We hear from **Skippy's Bait and Tackle** that the best fluking has been from the black warrior on west including Breezy Point Inlet on sand eels. The grounds off the old Long Beach high school on just spearing have been very good as have BCCs at Bay Park. Blues from the bridge to Cement Block on bunker chunks while bigger blues are moving to the deeper waters offshore. A small scattering of weaks in Jones Inlet on red jelly worms.

We hear from Vi at **Cross Bay Bait and Tackle** on Jamaica Bay of Jim DeMaio fishing the roundhouse and bucktailing an 8¼ lb. Blue. Sal Accardi fished the bay and with a live bunker nailed an 11 lb. weak. Art Barr had 22 blues in Jamaica Bay on bunker. Both bridges have had fair catches on fluke, blues and small porgies.

From **Bay Head Marina** comes word of Capt. Bill Wright who took an 8 lb. striper and 6 blues Sunday night in the head of the bay on Nordic Eels. Tony Vallela hoisted 16 keeper fluke on spearing and sand eels at Silver Hole on the flood Sunday. Rich Brown took 35 nice porgies and a couple of bluefish and fluke working the radar pier off JFK. Lou says the bay seems to be full of blues averaging 5 lbs. with bass and weaks beneath them.

Out of Sheepshead Bay Captain Mickey Hipper of the open boat **Shamrock** has been having good fluking trips as evidenced by a catch by regular Whitey of a 5½ lb. mini-doormat. Whitey is presently leading the boat's fluke derby. Areas being worked are Coney Island Flats and the Jersey coast.

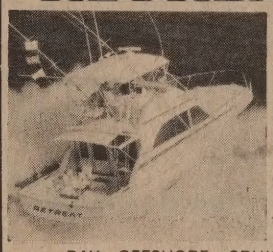
Aboard the **Betty W. III** this week, Capt. Al Coley told of very good bluefish catches on both day and nigh trips. Saturday was slower but Sunday bounced back said Al. Fish are running 2 to 15 lbs. with an occasional weak. Night trips have been excellent he said with fish going 4 to 6 lbs. and up to 19. Al has been working Seabright and Scotland.

We hear from Capt. Tom of the **Pilot II** that Saturday's blackfishing was very good with fish to 6 lbs. and a lot of ling, sea bass and an odd porgy. Sunday's action was off with a roll on, but in general said Tom the fishing has been good.

A call from the **Zephyr** (also entered in the NY Harbor Festival tournament) reports very good fluking Monday through Friday off Sandy HOok and other Jersey hotspots. Cold water made the weekend fishing more picky. During the week catches of keeper fluke went 10 to 45 a man depending on skill. Fish ran up to 6 lbs. on sand eels and spearing.

FREEPORT

The Ultimate Fishing Machine!
RETREAT



- Shark
- Marlin
- Tuna
- Blues

Full Day Trips

2 Day Overnite Canyon Trips

BAY - OFFSHORE - CRUISES
★ Luxury Charters on a 46' Bertram Sportfisherman
★ 6 Pass. Limit ★ Big Twin Diesel
★ Full Elect. ★ Custom Penn Int'l Tackle Aboard
★ A/C Microwave, Color TV, Stereo
CORPORATE RED CARPET CHARTERS
Capt. Arnold ★ T.M. Charter Svc., Inc.
Weekdays (718) 453-6604, (516) 536-4542
Sat., Sun. & Eves. (516) 678-3582

Moonlight Sails - Up to 85 Pass.
CAPT. ANDY II
Two 1/2 Day Trips
FLOUNDER EVERY DAY
8A.M.-Noon • 1P.M.-5P.M. $8.00
(516) 292-8716 days (718) 428-8614

KAYSEE MARINE
— ON FREEPORT CREEK —
200' FUEL DOCK • ALL OUTBOARD & I/B
REPAIR & SVC. • ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • LIVE KILLIES
FULL TACKLE SHOP • HAULING TO 24' — 100 SLIPS
— FULL SNACK BAR • BEER • SODA • ICE —
OPEN 6AM DAILY 'TILL DARK (516)
WATCH FOR WEEKLY FISHING CONTESTS 868-3014

Offshore-Canyon
Shark • Tuna • Blues
NICKI B
Fast, Fully Equipped Sportfisherman
—All Custom Tackle Furnished—
Capt. Al Bala (718) 793-7920

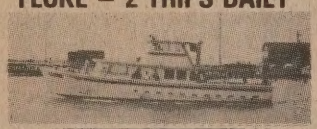
6 Pass. Limit • Hudson Canyon Specialist
35 ft. Fiberglass Charterboat
IVORY QUEEN
TUNA • SHARK • BLUES • CANYON
CAPT. BILL ★ (718) LA8-4146

CAPT. BEN'S
6 MAN CHARTERBOAT
$200. OFF JUNE BOOKING ONLY!
MONSTER SHARKS
50 M.P.H. FASTEST BOAT IN THE FLEET!
75% More Fishing Time
Remember ..9 Hrs. of fishing time is equal to 3 ordinary charters!
(516) 378-6575 Days
Capt. John (516) 223-9057 Nites
COUPON

FAST, COMFORTABLE, 60' TWIN DIESEL FOR CHARTER
CAPT. GARY II
No Charge For Lost Jigs
ALL TYPES OF OCEAN & BAY FISHING
BLUES
DAY & NIGHT FLUKE

49 Passenger Capacity
Special Weekday & Night Discounts
★ MOONLIGHT CRUISES AVAIL. ★
Free Rods, Tackle, Bait, Ice & Parking
CAPT. GARY (516) 422-2326
CAPT. MIKE G. 718-347-0653 ★ Dock 516-FR8-9598
Poop Deck Dock, Woodcleft Avenue

FLUKE – 2 TRIPS DAILY



"RAIDER"
7 A.M.-11A.M. & 12P.M.-4P.M.
65' OPEN BOAT • FREE BAIT & TACKLE
FARE $9. Sr.Cit & Child $7. • Charters Avail.
CAPT.JOE'S DOCK •718-845-6379

FULLY EQUIPPED ★ FAST, SAFE BERTRAM
• BAY
• OCEAN
• WRECK
NAN-SEA
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES
— All Custom Tackle Furnished —
Capt. Dan Pollera &
Capt. Greg Nisito
(516) 379-8293 after 6P.M.
Shakespeare Field Tester

FAST 31' BERTRAM ★ TWIN CAT POWER
MIRAGE
BAY • INSHORE • OFFSHORE • CANYON
1-6 Pass • Full Elec. • All Tackle Furnished
Capt. Mike Fanning
9am-noon & after 6pm (516) 437-7688

CAPTAIN MAX
CHARTERS
SHARK
BLUES • TUNA
TACKLE • ICE • BAIT SUPPLIED
★ FULL ELECTRONICS ★
(516) 868-0429

SHEEPSHEAD BAY

For Specialized Service, Fish On The

Betty W. III

WITH CAPT. AL COLEY

(718) 769-9815

Pier 1 ★ Sheepshead Bay

Deep Sea Fishing At Its Best!

Snack Bar • Color TV • Sun Deck • Free Instructions

BLUES 6:30 A.M. & 7:30 P.M. DAILY

1st & 2nd Prize Winner Harbor Festival Rodeo 1984

★ *Fish this year with a winner* ★

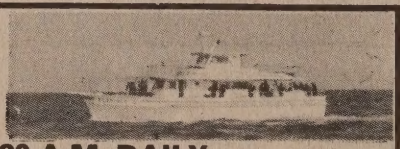
Be eligible for prizes totaling over $7000.

HARBOR FESTIVAL RODEO 1985

starts Thursday, June 27 thru Sunday, June 30

We Spare No Effort to Make Your Day Out the Very Best!

Flamingo III



New • Fast • Clean • Comfortable

BLUEFISHING ! 6:30 A.M. DAILY

Fish on an exceptionally clean boat with a very courteous crew!

—Owned and run by the Wiegand family—

CAPT. WALTER, BOB, STEVE, DOCK MASTER JOHN

3 Generations (over 40 yrs.) satisfying the fishing public!

(718) 763-8745

Knapp Street Exit, Belt Parkway. Turn in at Lobster House

Free Bait, Rods & Parking

FLUKE • FLUKE • FLUKE

DOROTHY B VII

"Often imitated, never duplicated"

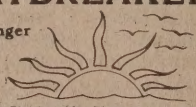
Super Comfort • Snack Bar • Sundeck

7AM -Pier 6- Sheepshead Bay

Capt. Kevin (718) 646-4057

DAYBREAKER II

1-5 Passenger Limit



(718) 945-2663 info & Res.

Fast Open Fishing Machine Personalized Service

Stella Maris, 2702 Emons Ave. Capt Mike Brumm

FLUKE • FLUKE • FLUKE

ELSIE K III 7AM DAILY

FREE CUSTOM RODS • FREE BAIT & PARKING

—SENIOR RATES EVERY DAY—

From Tamaqua Fish Sta. Take Belt Pkway. to Knapp St. Exit and Follow Signs

CAPT. TOM PALADINO (718) 444-9391

★ BOOK NOW FOR BEST 1985 DATES ★

6 PASSENGER LIMIT

DAD'S DREAM

FLOUNDER • MACKS • FLUKE • BLUES

1/2 DAY BLUE & WEAK SPECIALISTS

TROLLING OR JIGGING

Capt. Tom Farrell (212) 258-5601

SHEEPSHEAD BAY • PIER 1

ZEPHYR FLUKE! FLUKE!

4th of JULY FIREWORKS SPECIAL!

Sails 7 P.M.!- Reserve Now!

7 A.M. DAILY

Free Bait & Rods • Full Galley

Family Atmosphere • Sr. Cit. Rates

Capt. Butch (718) 743-6170 after 6P.M.

• Some Have Family Atmosphere • Some Are Clean & Fast • Some Have Courteous Crews • Some Have Free Parking & Rods • Some Have Restaurants & Bait

NOW! TRY THE BOAT THAT HAS IT ALL... NEW 90' - BIGGER, BETTER & FASTER THAN EVER!

EVENING BLUES & WEAKS

5 PM - 10PM DAILY

PILOT II 6 A.M. DAILY

BLACKFISH ★ SEA BASS

★ GREEN CRABS ONBOARD ★

SPECIAL SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

CAPT. TOM (516) 599-0700

STOP FISHING AND START CATCHING

Aboard Capt. George's 40 MPH *East Wind*

Fully Equipped • Tackle Furnished

20 Years Local Experience

Stella Maris Dock, Sheepshead Bay

(212) 891-1747, 1st Charter 1/2 Price

PIER 4 — SHEEPSHEAD BAY

50' DIESEL CHARTERBOAT

White Eagle II

PERSONALIZED SERVICE

38 PASS. CAPACITY • DAY / NITE TRIPS

BLUES ★ WEAKS

FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE

— MOONLIGHT SAILS —

(718) 634-6441 ★ (718) 327-0556

Custom Charters · Light Tackle Specialists

Blues • Bass • Fluke

Avatar

Center Console • 1-4 Pass • 23' Inboard

★ ALL ELECTRONICS ★

Capt. Fred • (718) 638-2678

— FOR CHARTER —

TUNA II 15 PERSONS MAXIMUM

BAY OR OCEAN PIER IV

SPECIALIZING IN SMALL CHARTERS

— All Bait, Tackle & Ice Included —

(516) 887-2180 - (718) 945-1675

NEW 46'BERTRAM

LUCKY SUNDAY

WEEKEND CHARTERS A SPECIALTY

OFFSHORE • CANYON

SHARK • TUNA • BLUES

CATERING TO LADIES FISHING CLUBS & GROUPS

ALL NEW CUSTOM TACKLE • COMPLETE ELECTRONICS

CAPT. TED SUNDAY • (718) 338-3980

SPECIALIZING IN SERVICE

THE NEW **SHAMROCK**

FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY (Except Mon.)

JIGGING BLUES 5 P.M. DAILY Except Mon.

SHEEPSHEAD BAY • PIER 7

(718) 891-3491

FOR CHARTER

SUNGLO II

FLUKE & BLUEFISH

—UP TO 20 PASSENGERS—

Capt. Norman Oldfield 718-423-2685

Capt. Steve Timmes 516-599-1878

DON'T DELAY— SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Advertisement

North Shore REPORT
with Marty Garrell

Bluefish were everywhere in reports, and excellent early fluking was also a highlight in most places. Porgies were on the upswing out east, and some surprisingly good catches of weakfish were scattered through last week's news as well.

WESTERN SOUND

Larry Ricci at **John's Gun** in **New Rochelle** said that there were still flounder and tautog in the area and that fluke specialists were crossing to Bayville. Night fishing for blues was good for John and Larry with some fish to 12 pounds on chunks. The **Klondike VIII** was sailing for blues between Port Jeff and Smithtown, and most fish were in the 2-5 pound group. High hooks ran to 35 and the standard medicine was a 4 ounce Klondike jig.

Jack's Bait on **City Island** felt that the fluke and blackfishing was still excellent. Tautog were to be found off Pea Island, Execution, the CBS Tower, and Harts while the flatties were off Half Moon Beach, Sand Point, and Prospect Point. Dom Cerbone of the **Apache** detailed some good mixed bags of porgies, blackfish, and flounder. Fishing is from Eatons to Norwalk and Stamford. Dom even gives his regulars a shot at Bayville fluke from time to time when tides are right, and they pull 7-10 fish per drift. Most blackfish are small, but 5-6 pounders win the pools, and flounder are now larger but less numberous over the rocky bottoms. High scup catches can run 15-20 per fare on best days.

NORTH SHORE MID-ISLAND

Jerry Cedar at **Huntington Prop** explained that fluking was excellent off Valley Grove with some big fish in the channel near the Coast Guard Station at Eatons Neck. There were also summer flounder off the Lloyd Lighthouse and in the Centerport Channel. Bluefish were all over the area with a few large fish worth mentioning. One 14 pounder was taken on a bunker off Marshall Field, and an 11 pound weak was taken under the blues off the platform

George Valentine at **Four Winds** suggested that bluefish anglers

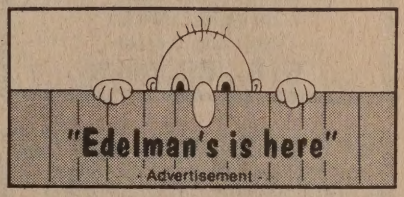
MILL BASIN

SAILING FROM: FANTA-SEA MARINA
★ MISS PLAZA ★
E.58th St. & Ave.U, Brooklyn
(718) 531-4852
FULL DAY FLUKE
8 A.M. DAILY $14 Adults $12 Srs.& Child
FREE RODS, BAIT & TACKLE
• Big Comfortable Open Boat
• Great Service
• Bring The Family

HUNTINGTON

EVER-READY II

BLUEFISH
7 A.M. DAILY
5:15 P.M. Wed., Thurs. & Fri.
BLACKFISH
PORGIES
SPECIAL RATES FOR SR.CITIZENS & CHILDREN 12 YRS. & UNDER
Sailing from Huntington Town Dock
(Behind Halesite Fire Dept. end of Rte. 110)
(516) 271-3559



- Advertisement -

MOUNT SINAI

33' TWIN ENGINE SPORTSFISHERMAN

MY YACHT II
LATEST ELEC.•FULLY EQUIPED•6 PASS.LIMIT
Flounder•Fluke•Blues•Bass•Porgies
— NOW BOOKING '85 DAY & NITE TRIPS —
CUSTOM TACKLE & BAIT PROVIDED
Capt.Frank • (516) 331-1205

28' TOPAZ TWIN DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
HAWKEYE
1-6 Persons • Full Electronics • All Tackle Provided
BASS - BLUES - WEAKS - MACKS
PORGIES - BLACKS - FLUKE - FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Moonlight Cruises
CAPT. FRED MILDNER (516) 774-5508
Mt. Sinai

FOR THE LATEST FISHING NEWS
READ... THE FISHERMAN

CITY ISLAND

FLDRS.•BLACKS•PORGIES
Fast, Modern 80' • Ladies Accommodations
NORTH ★ STAR
DAILY 7:30 A.M.
From City Island
★ RESTAURANT ★
(Located at 1st traffic light near Jack's Bait)
(212) 822-0945

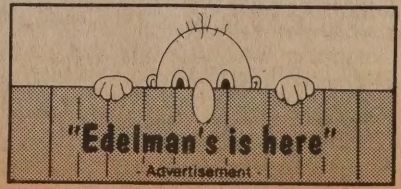
Bottom Fishing at its Best!
APACHE
FLOUNDER
BLACKS • PORGIES
Bait • Tackle • Restaurant
★ Ladies Accommodated ★
DAILY 8:00 A.M. (212) 885-0843
Free Parking • Seashore Restaurant

NEW ROCHELLE

★ BLUEFISH ★
Klondike VIII
SAILS 7 AM DAILY
CAPT. PETE PEARSON
(914) 738-4593
END OF FORT SLOCUM ROAD,
OFF OF PELHAM RD., NEW ROCHELLE

PORT JEFFERSON

FOR CHARTER – 38 PASSENGER CAPACITY
PROWLER
EVENING BLUEFISH CHARTERS AVAILABLE
CAPT. BRUCE CASH • (516) 821-9699
OPEN BOAT–BLUES & WEAKS 8AM & 4:30PM



- Advertisement -

Greenport ★ Orient ★ Southold

NORTH FORK PARTY BOAT ASSN.

OPEN BOATS

PRIME TIME III	883-6461
BRAND X	432-6610
PECONIC STAR	289-6899
BLUE ALBATROSS	765-3101
NANCY ANN II	929-3103

CHARTER BOATS

TUNA	734-6003	BOANNE	734-5056
FISH A LOT	(718) 745-6617	SEA BOOTS	765-3972
PECONIC GYPSY	653-4138	SUNDOWNER	765-2227
NANCY ANN	477-2337	WANDERA	865-8749
PROWLER II	477-0961		

SUPER ★ FLOUNDER ★ DERBY
NO ENTRY FEE! PRIZES! PRIZES!
MEMBER BOATS ONLY!

OPEN BOAT
NANCY ANN II
7AM DAILY
LARGE FLUKE
HORTON'S PT. & GARDINER'S IS.
SR. DISCOUNT WEEKDAYS
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED
Capt. Dan Buckley
(516) 929-3103

CHARTER BOAT
NANCY ANN
2 Docks — Greenport & Orient Pt.
"WE FOLLOW THE FISH"
ALL TYPES OF INSHORE FISHING
NIGHTTIME TROPHY STRIPED BASS
FISHING JUNE TO NOVEMBER
Capt. Rich Jensen
(516) 477-2337
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

35' 6 PASS. LIMIT CHARTER BOAT
SUNDOWNER
BOTTOM FISHING
TROLLING
INSHORE/OFFSHORE
FULL ELECTRONICS

Capt. John Sinning • (516) 765-2227

BRAND X
BIG
GARDINER'S
ISLAND
PORGIES!
7 A.M. DAILY
Capts. George & Larry Porter
(516) 432-6610 • (516) 477-2284

65' of Fishing Comfort
PECONIC STAR
EAST END
PORGIES !!!
7:30 A.M. DAILY
Capt. Dave Brennan
516-289-6899

1-6 Pass. • Split Charters Arranged
40' **BoAnne**
Gardiners Flounder · Porgies
Evening Weakfish · Orient Fluke
Capt. Pete Izzo
718-428-0262
516-734-5056

PROWLER II
6 MAN LIMIT • 38' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
bass ★ blues ★ weaks ★ bottom
CAPT. RODDY DE LISLE
ORIENT PT. MARINA
Call Eves (516) 477-0961

FREE RAFFLE Come in and Fill Out Entry Blank
FISHERMAN'S BREAKFAST
3 Eggs, Home Fries, Toast, Sausage or Bacon - $1.79
BOX LUNCHES - 6 PACKS TO GO - $3.25
STEAK DINNER $4.99
GENE'S DOCKSIDE INN
27 Front St., Greenport (516) 477-9824
(Between Mitchell's & Claudio's Dock)

DOCK PHONE FOR OPEN & CHARTER BOAT INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS - (516) 477-0008
Accurate Fishing Reports
A.P. WHITE BAIT SHOP
FRONT STREET, GREENPORT, N.Y. 11944

should stay away from the bunker schools right now and go to the sandeels which is where the fish really are. Also they should give themselves enough time to find the schools. Hugh Chancey weighed a 31½ pound bass taken while worm trolling off Eatons. Porgies were reported off Marshall Field. **Bowman's** in **Northport** put a 10 pound weakfish on the scales, taken off the Coast Guard Station. Tom Bowman called the bluefish angling "October fishing" on fish to 6 pounds with the weakfish as a bonus.

The **Caraftis Fishing Station** in **Port Jefferson** had some excellent porgy catches of mixed size fish off Oldfield. Fluking in that area was picky but getting better around the Pink House and Flacks. Some weakfish fans were taking fish at night on jelly worms and sandworms. The **Rocky Point Fishing Shop** is busy around the clock and likes all the action from blues to weaks and fluke. Nick Christ found a big school of blues off Sand Beach and managed to get a Kastmaster under them. Lo and behold! There were plenty of fluke in the 6 pound class under that particular pod of choppers. The best bet for scup may be inshore of Buoy 9 off the Rocky Point shoal.

Ralph's Fishing Station has seen fluke to 4 pounds with weaks under the local blues. Best tiderunners will go around 8 pounds, and blues, of course, are 3-4 pounds like everywhere else.

Bruce Cash is breaking in the **Prowler** on open boat trips from Port Jefferson now. He's sailing on a 7 day basis with 8am and 4:30pm dock times. With blues everywhere, he's figuring on a great summer.

Capt. Fred of the charter boat **Hawkeye**, out of **Mt. Sinai**, reports all the bluefish in the 2½ to 3 lb. range that you can jig, all between Buoy 11 and Cedar Beach. On Tuesday, a group which inclueded Al Gruntwagin, Mert Wachtel, Sam Aaronson, and Al Honignan stopped jigging at 125 bluefish while a late week charter with Victor Richardson and his friends boated over 150 blues. A few weakfish in the 4-7 lb. range are occasionally jigged with the blues.

NORTH FORK

Larry Porter of the **Brand X** called to say that there are some bog porgies to 2 pounds plus in the Gardiner's bonanza. Fish are in different spots, shallow and deep, spread from 20 to 50 feet of water. In with the scup are occasional sea bass, 12-20 flounder per trip, and tautog to 3-4 pounds.

ORIENT POINT

Dave Brennan of the **Peconic Star** called the Gardiner's action "tip, tip top" with Saturday's fishing virtually non-stop. Fish are market mediums to large with a mix of other species. One angler had 8 species on his first 8 hookups on Friday. Despite atrocious conditions, a sloppy southwest blow, Sunday's anglers still caught reasonably well to ¾ pail of scup.

Anna May Rainis said that John was toying with the idea of fluking with the **Blue Albatross**, but had a good Saturday of flounder fishing. Larry Ciccotto told us that the **Prime Time III** had very good Gardiner's fluking on Friday with 70 fish for 8 fares, then shifted to Horton's on Saturday where 25 anglers pulled 125 fish to 6 pounds. Sunday's fishing at Horton's was intolerable due to wind versus tide, but the boat bailed out off Trumans.

Dan Buckley did well on fluke off Gardiner's on Sunday with roughly 5-7 summer flounder per fare on the **Nancy Ann II**. The best of the week was an 8 pounder. Buckley wants his fans to note that he'll be moving to Orient Point on July 1st and also sailing for night time blues at 4:30pm on Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday.

Art White at the **A.P. White Bait Shop** in Greenport weighed a 14.8½ weakfish for Regina Anderson of the Lady Reelers. The giant tiderunners, a new club record, will be taken to a taxidermist; it came from Richie Jensen's **Nancy Ann**. Some other good catches of weaks were reported as well. The **Sundowner** had 35 on Thursday and Ace Cottral at the **Port of Egypt** said that 14 tiderunners up to 10.4 were jigged off Trumans on Saturday by Stan SUcharski, Henry Miller and Jersey Jack Van. The **Tuna** accounted for nearly 100 Gardiner's fluke on one trip.

Further up the Sound, there were fluke from the Inlet all the way to Hortons. Bill Thompson, Bill Jr and Steve Stoebel weighed fish of 4-12, 5 and 9 on Thursday at the **Mattituck Fishing Station**. Charlie Caraftis saw some outstanding porgy catches as well, including 10 jumbos taken on the drift by D. Viola. Fluke were in 15 to 25 feet of water and scup were outside. Ed Kopack noted a catch of hundreds of smaller scup at **Warrens** (also from the Sound) and weighed an 8½ lb. fluke. The **Mattituck Inlet Fishing Station** detailed a typical mixed bag for those fishing under the roving schools of blues in the area. Lorry Mangan and Ron Petersen had 3 weakfish and 12 bluefish along with 17 fluke. Small diamond jigs employed while quietly drifting down on these pods of surface fish produced just about everything last week.

On the Bay, there were still weakfish off Shelter Island on evening tides and fluke around Buoy 8. Sal Loria at **Captain Marty's** in New Suffolk said that all boats had fish Saturday with weaks around buoys 28 and 30, porgies at 30 and on the Middle Grounds, and fluke mixing at Roses. BLuefish were also mixed in.

FLUKE! HORTON'S PT. & GARDINER'S BAY
Sr. Cit. Discount Every Day
OPEN BOAT 8:00 A.M.
PRIME TIME III
FAST ★ FULLY EQUIPPED
LATEST FISH FINDING ELECTRONICS
Sailing from "Orient by the Sea Marina"
Located 8 miles past Greenport, one block before New London Ferry
Capt. Larry Ciccotto (516) 883-6461 • Capt. Clark Bellows (516) 728-1709

SOUTHOLD

NEW 1984 29' BOAT — FAST!!!
EAST END FLOUNDER!
(516) 924-4066 AFTER 6P.M. SOUTHOLD
OSPREY CHARTER FISHING
CAPT. BOB
ALL RODS, REELS & TACKLE INCLUDED

STAMFORD, CT.

Luxury Sportfishing
HURRICANE
45' HATTERAS — LOADED!
All Latest Elect. & Custom Tackle
6 Passenger Limit
FISHING L.I. SOUND & OFFSHORE
CAPT. TONY
Days 914-948-7349
Eves 914-835-2157

MATTITUCK

55' CHARTER BOAT
CAPT. BOB
44 Pass. Capacity • Heated Cabin
BOOK NOW FOR
BLACKFISH • FLUKE
JUMBO PORGIES • BLUES
NIGHT WEAKFISHING
★ CALL FOR ACTION ★
FLUKE
SPECIAL OPEN BOAT TRIPS TUES. & THURS. 8 A.M.
CAPT. BOB CEGLOWSKI
(516) 924-9256
(516) 722-3219
Sailing from the Old Mill Inn Restaurant, Mattituck

MASSACHUSETTS

FLOUNDER FISHING IN FAMOUS QUINCY BAY & HULL
★ TUNA DAZE ★
23' FORMULA OPEN SPORTSMAN
6 PASS. LIMIT • RESERVE NOW
Capt. Pete Carlson - (617) 697-3445

RHODE ISLAND

Free! FISHING GUIDE
Published By:
R.I. PARTY & CHARTER BOAT ASSOCIATION
HOW TO CHARTER A BOAT, SHARK FISHING, PARTY BOAT FISHING, MAPS TOURNAMENTS & MORE!
ILLUSTRATED
FISHING GUIDE
P.O. Box 3198, Naragansett, R.I. 02882

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

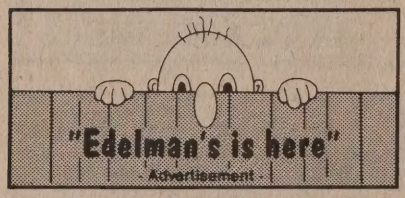
Island Fish Net & Supply Co., Inc.
(516) 589-0749
142 RAILROAD AVE. SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782
Helly Hansen Foul Weather Gear • Viking Thermal Boots • Woolrich Clothing • Thermal & Rubber Gloves • Rainfair & Servus Boots & Waders - Larger Sizes • Dexter Knives • Gill Nets • Bait & Dip Nets • Anchors • Rope of All Kinds • Turnbuckles • Commercial Clam Rakes • Eel Pots • Crab Traps • Marine Hardware • Brassware • Cast Nets • Chains • Blocks • Steam's Commercial Survival Jackets & Suits

BAYHEAD MARINA
"IN THE HEAD OF JAMAICA BAY"
17' MITCH CRAFT CENTER CONSOLE, DEEP V
WATER READY $6199. MARINER OUTBOARDS
ROSEDALE, QUEENS (718) 525-5724

R.J. MALONEY AGENCY, INC.
(516)938-9090
MARINE INSURANCE
COMMERCIAL DRAGGERS
PARTY BOATS CHARTER BOATS
333 JERICHO TPKE., JERICHO, N.Y. 11753

MARINE CARPENTRY
"We Know What You Want..We're Fisherman Too"
•Tackle Lockers • Custom Name Boards
•Fighting Chairs Installed • Bow Rails
•Radar Masts • Pulpits • Hull Repair
•Hull & Cabin Alteration
TEAK WORK OUR SPECIALTY
★ Centrally Located ★
★ Excellent Service & Quality Work ★
—HAULAGE & STORAGE AVAILABLE—
DAVID HASSELL MARINE
16 COREY AVE., BLUE POINT, N.Y. •(516) 363-2235

BOAT INSURANCE AND SURVEYS
PLEASURE & COMMERCIAL
HULL & LIABILITY
ISLAND WIDE AGENCY
Chris Mahlstedt (516) 331-5522
Rob Wells (516) 668-5570

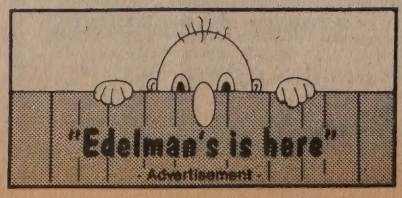


★ MARINE SPECIALISTS ★
REBUILDING
Starters • Alternators • Carburetors
Rebuilt on Premises — Large Inventory
Same Day Service — Free Bench Check
Craftsman
268 Rt. 109, Farmingdale, NY
Across from Republic Airport — 516-752-1259

BOAT DEALERS WANTED
Top Nationally Known Full Line Alum. Boat Mfg. Has Selected Dealerships Avail. (Also F/G 15' -21')
Call (201) 663-1292

CLIFF ANDREWS
FIBERGLASS REPAIR SERVICES
REFINISHING OF WOOD & FIBERGLASS
HAULING TO 30' • STORAGE • MOBILE SERVICE
"WE MAKE HOUSE CALLS"
(516) 741-0082

35 SLIPS FOR BOATS TO 56'
PELL'S DOCK
Next to Shinnecock Inlet, Hampton Bays
(516) 728-2230
GAS • DIESEL • BAIT • ICE • SHOWERS
CLEAN REST ROOMS • MARINE STORE
Open 7AM-7PM - Daily June/August, 8AM-6PM Daily other months
Featuring "THE DECK" BAR & RESTAURANT



Ace Cottral at the **Port of Egypt** figures that the bulk of the porgies are to the east of Sag Harbor, but that fluking the Bay is not given the publicity it should be.

Surf REPORT
with Fred Golofaro

The big news on the surf scene has to be the hot weakfish action which swept Montauk last week and continued through the weekend. According to Johnny Kronuch of **Johnny's Tackle Shop** in **Montauk**, Joey Bragan got the ball rolling as early as last Sunday night with a catch of 11 weaks. By mid-week, word was out and plenty of casters shared in the action. Best of the fishing was centered under the light and at Shagwong. Bombers, Needlefish plugs and darters all accounted for fish at one time or another. Musso Superstrike Needlefish were hot on Thursday night as the fish preferred slow, deep moving plugs. On Friday night, East End Surf Club member Glen Just used a 1½ ounce green Superstrike to take 9 weaks. On Saturday night, Bill Kobel, Frank Santora and John Curiale used darters to take 11 weaks under the light. They checked their fish at **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue**. Sunday night saw only a handful of fish picked from under the light but at least 2 casters racked up big scores at Shagwong according to a very reliable source. At least a couple of decent bass were culled from among the weaks during the course of the week. According to Johnny Kronuch, Jimmy 'The Plumber' put away a 37 pound striper at mid-week. Early in the week, Mike Demme used a green Musso Needlefish to take a 24 pound striper at Shagwong.

Backtracking up the South Shore, Paul Graniello of **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue** added to his weakfish report by reporting a few nice stripers coming off the east side jetty at Moriches on night tides.

Dave Canale of **J & R Sports Center** in **Oakdale** took a 10 pound weak himself, in the Fire Island Inlet on Friday night. He reported that an earlier stint at Democrat Point produced nothing for himself or any of the other casters on hand. He did know that a number of bass from shorts to teens were taken during the week on tins with teasers at dawn and dusk. Ava jigs and Hopkins were being used by most casters. 'Bucktail' Sal Pantaleone had weaks of 7, 9 and 10 pounds as well as a pair of husky school bass during the course of the week. He worked night tides at the inlet with 7½ inch Rebels.

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

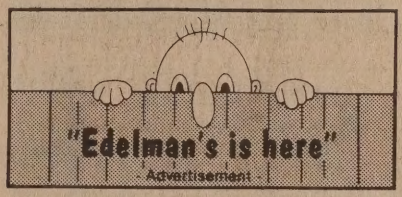
SEE IF YOU QUALIFY
AHOY BOAT OWNERS!
LOW COST BOAT INSURANCE
BOATS OF ALL SIZES
NO LIMIT ON VALUE
BOATS must be 1975 or NEWER
Exceptional rates on Cruisers valued over $50,000 and on Sailboats of all sizes
ASK FOR ROSE ANN OR JENNIFER FOR MORE INFO., CALL:
★ ISU/ROIEL D. CLARK, Inc.
NORTHPORT, N.Y.
(516) 269-4747 • (212) 728-7676

VENICE MARINA
BROOKLYN'S LARGEST MARINE SUPPLY STORE
All Charge Cards Accepted
(718) 646-2640
Belt Parkway, Westbound Exit 9
Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, NY

MERCURY OUTBOARDS
FACTORY AUTH. SALES—SERVICE—PARTS
★ ALL 1985 MODELS IN STOCK ★
MERCURY OIL SPECIAL! 50:1-24 CANS PER CASE $29.95 PER CASE
OCEAN OUTBOARD, INC.
2936 ARROWHEAD PL., SEAFORD, N.Y. 11783
(516) 785-0909

(Seein's Believin')
★ TRAILER HITCHES
N.Y. Area's Largest Authorized "DRAW-TITE" DEALER
OVER 1000 HITCHES IN STOCK
TOM CASH WELDING ★
545 Hawkins Ave., Ronkonkoma
(516) JU-8 6143

BOAT TRAILERS
★ ★ ★ FROM $199. ★ ★ ★
SAVE UP TO 50%
—Over 500 Trailer Hitches in Stock—
THRIFT MART MARINE • (516) 732-8608
701 Middle Country Road, SELDEN



SHANE'S MARINE
Free! 1985 MARINE DISCOUNT CATALOG
Send to: Shane's Marine, Dept. 7, 4365 Austin Blvd., Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-0399

BOAT BROKERAGE

QUALITY BOATS FOR THE DISCRIMINATE BUYER
1980 GRADY WHITE - 204 Fisherman 20'4" - 150 HP John Loaded - Galvanized Trailer
1977 PORTSMOUTH YACHT - Diesel 24' Sailboat, Excellent Condition $24,500.
1985 PRIVATEER - 18' Bay Prowler (Brand New Model) With 130 BMW FWC Call for Price
1984 PRIVATEER - 20' C/C W/S Over Rail - Clearance
1984 PRIVATEER - 21'6"-25" Transom C/C or W/H-Clear
1984 PRIVATEER - 21'6"-25" Transom Cabin W/S-Clear
1985 PRIVATEER - 21'6"-25" Tramson Hard Top/Cabin
1980 CHRIS CRAFT - 21" Scorpion Total Reconditioned 188 Merc. I/O New Inst., New Canvas . . . . $13,995.
COME SEE GRADY WHITE BOATS ALL NEW
249 Fisherman 24' C/C - New for 1985
246 Offshore Pro 24' Cabin Hard Top - New for 1985
GRADY WHITE - PRIVATEER - OMC - COX - TEENEE
SHORELINE - VOLVO - AUTHORIZED SALES & SERVICE
(Cross over the bridge & save)
EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP.
210 Bch. 2 St., Lawrence, New York 11691
(718) 327-3168

ON PARSONAGE CREEK AT THE BRIDGE
THE MOORING
AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR OVER 30 YRS. OF
EVINRUDE • OMC • MERCRUISER
PARTS & SERVICE ON JOHNSON
DOCKAGE • MARINE SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES
Brower & Moreland Aves., OCEANSIDE, N.Y.
(516) 766-0080

Long Beach, east of the mouth of the Nissequogue River and related a story concerning a big bass which he lost after several hectic moments on Monday night. It seems the big striper grabbed a bunker which the Hauppauge caster had snagged during his retrieve.

Freshwater REPORT
with Tom Schlichter

Bass fishermen experienced a strong upsurge in productivity over last week with scores on Lake Ronkonkoma particularly impressive. Trout fishing continued to be a little off pace, but anglers putting in some work are still connecting. Panfishing has been top notch in virtually any lake or pond. An occasional pickerel mixing in with bass catches.

Anglers have been doing very well in Grant Park and Hempstead Lake, according to Charlie Beckman of **Beckman's Bait and Tackle Shop** in **Lynbrook**. While most of the bass have been on the small side, a few 1-3 lbers. are also being taken. Charlie say's that the small bass are acting like they are starving to death, in fact, one anlger caught and released 35 fish late last week, so now is the time to go.

From **Edelman's Sportsman's Center** in **Farmingdale**, Fred Laager reports that fishermen working Lake Ronkonkoma this past week were well rewarded. The biggest bass weighed in went 6 lbs. and was taken Wednesday by Sean Ambrose. A strawberry chubby grub did the trick. Also fishing Lake Ronkonkoma last Wednesday was Mike Milner who used tandem rigged strawberry worms to take bass of 2, 2.5, and 3 lbs. Fred also knew that George Perry used black woolly worms to coax trout of 15 and 16'' from the main pond at Caleb Smith State Park, and Billy King of Setauket, used floating bread baits to land a 6 lb. carp.

From **Pine Grove Outfitters**, Fred Kruse confirmed the fine bass fishing on Lake Ronkonkoma, adding that panfishing has been great as well. Quite a few fish between 3-5 lbs. were taken this week. Leading the pack was Richard Herrmann of Ronkonkoma who had several fish in the 3-4 lb. range. Bob Zambito and Mike Giapaspro each weighed in bass of 3 pounds while taking several other good fish. Surface plugs or live baits have been the top producers.

At **J & R Sport Center**, **Oakdale**, Frank Carnese of West Islip stopped by Sunday to weigh rainbow trout of 3.13 and 2.11 lbs. taken from Connetquot River State Park. His

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

FISH BOXES

STRUX — THE BEST IN RIGID & LIQUID POLYURETHANE FOAM !

•Rigid Sheet Foam - Any Size/Shape...Blocks, Boards, Sheets • Ideal Material For Fish Boxes, Tanks, Boat Floatation, Engine Box & Cabin Sound Insulation • Requires No Special Tools • Can Be Cut, Sawed, Filed, Etc. • Glues Or Bonds Easily • Liquid Kits In 1 Gal. & 5 Gal. Sizes (1 to 1 Mix, Pour, Sets In 4 Minutes To A 10 X Volume • Extremely Bouyant • Closed Cell, Non-Absorbant • Not Effected By Gas Or Diesel Products • Sheet Stock Samples Avail. By Mail •Liquid Product May Be Seen At Our Plant

STRUX 100 E. Montauk Hwy.,Lindenhurst,N.Y. 11757 (516) 957-8000

The All **New** Tackle Distributor wishes to announce their **New, Low, Low Prices!**
Please Call for More Info
All Tackle Distributors
DEER PARK, N.Y. • (516) 586-6160
★ WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS — DEALERS ONLY ★

WALT'S WALKERS
with 12 hardened steel cleats
• Jetty Jockeys, Ice Fishermen
• Rocky Stream Fishermen
Dealer Inquiries Invited
P.O. Box 32, Manahawkin, N.J. 08050

MARINA DEL MAR GAS & TACKLE STATION
COMPLETE LINE OF BAIT & TACKLE
"Your One Stop Shop For All Your Fishing & Boating Needs"
SODA • ICE •MUNCHIES •MARINE SUPPLIES
Open 7 Days A Week • Slips Available
Ft.of S.Seaman's Neck Rd.,Seaford (516)679-8033

Sherry & Joe Corr, Formerly of Corr's Marina Cove
BEST BOAT WORKS
Summer Dockage
FULL SERVICE MARINA (516) 283-7359 UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT
74 Little Neck Rd.,Southampton

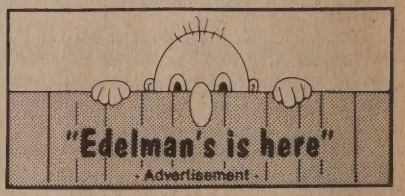
Chrysler Marine
OUTBOARD REPAIRS
All Brands
Facty. Authorized Sales • Svc. • Parts
US MARINE FORCE
SHELTER POINT ★(516) 623-6599
417 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport N.Y.

BAYHEAD MARINA
MARINER•MERCRUISER••VOLVO
SALES•SERVICE•PARTS
155-07 Bayview Ave.,Rosedale,N.Y.
(718) 525-5724

15' PERFORMER CENTER CONSOLE WITH 40H.P. ELECTRIC MARINER - $3999.
— FINANCING AVAILABLE —
BAYHEAD BOAT SALES
155-15 BAYVIEW AVE., ROSEDALE, NY 11422
(718) 525-5724

TRAILER REPAIRS
We Replace Any Part or Section of Any Used Boat Trailer & Guarantee It for the Life of the Trailer. Our Replacement Axles Are Completely Sealed, Galvanized & 100% Internally Rust-proofed
FAZIO MFG., INC. 1121-16 Lincoln Avenue, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741 • (516) 563-2263

LIGHTHOUSE Marine Transport INC
BOAT MOVERS
Local & Interstate
Licensed & Insured
Professional, Personalized Service
29 Shore Dr. West, Copiague, N.Y. • (516) 842-7072



COMPASSES NAUTICAL EQUIPMENT SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT
(516) 757-7169
The Most Complete and Comprehensive Compass Service on Long Island
SALES-CUSTOM INSTALLATION-ADJUSTMENTS-AUTHORIZED REPAIR SERVICE
Jens Jacobs, Compass Adjuster ★ *"Know-How & Service" Makes the Difference*
FREE CATALOG-Nautical Services, 220 Rt.25A, Northport, N.Y. 11768 Open Mon/Sat 9AM-12&1PM-5PM

Bobby Sprenger of **Captree Bait and Tackle** produced further evidence of striper activity along the Robert Moses/Democrat Point shore. William Easterman dragged a 33.1 pound cow to the scale late Sunday afternoon. It was taken at Democrat Point.

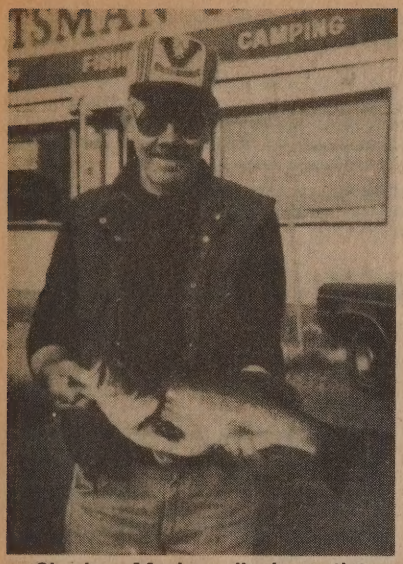
Over at **Augie's Tackle Shop** in **Babylon**, Tom Healy told of Frank Irwin's 49 pound 10 ounce cow taken at the inlet Wednesday morning. Once again, a Musso Needlefish plug proved to be the culprit. The Hempstead angler used a large green version of the plug to take his bass of a lifetime. Tom also reported some action with small blues on the Cedar Bar during the early part of last week.

A last minute call from Dave Canale at J & R Sports reported plenty of small blues being taken at the Sore Thumb this Monday morning on 007s. One caster reported dropping a nice weakfish.

Up on the North Shore, plenty of blues continue to roam the beaches. Tom Brady at **Rocky Point Fishing Stop** reported blues in the early mornings and evenings being taken on poppers and tins. Most are 2-4 pounds but occasionally, a school of 6 to 8 pounders enters the fracas. Night tides have produced a couple of weaks in the 5 to 7 pound range along with just an occasional bass. Tides were off somewhat this week so look for improved night action this week.

Over at **Four Winds Bait and Tackle** in **Huntington**, George Valentine reported bluefishing was on and off along Smithtown Bay beaches this week. A few bigger choppers in the 8 to 10 pound range taken on bunker chunks along Northport beaches. The only bass weighed from the surf this week was a 10 pounder taken Friday night on a Hellcat by Pete Misiliewich. Patchogue Fishing Club member Mike O'Hea used a Hellcat to take a 9 pound weakfish at Sunken Meadow on Friday night. Of some interest to surfmen was the report from George that boatmen reported weakfish stacked up in deep water since late last week. If past history follows suit, there is a good shot that before too long, there could be a surge in weakfish action along these North Shore beaches. Let's keep our fingers crossed! Most of the boatfish were in the 8 to 10 pound range.

Bob Osinski of Hauppauge relayed word that he used 4½ inch Rebels to take 15 blues from 2 to 4 pounds and one 6 pounder, along with a 24 inch striper Wednesday evening. He fished



Charles Mosley displays the prize 6¾ lb. largemouth bass he took back on June 4. The big fish was checked in at Sportsman Center in Medford.

eleven year old son Adam, clicked with a 1 lb. brookie. A customer by the name of Ed weighed in pike of 13 and 16 lbs. during the week. The fish were taken from the Thousand Island area of upstate New York.

From his office at Caleb Smith State Park, Mike Venuti called this week "a little slow". While the number of fihs taken was down, the quality remained unchanged. One fisherman took five nice trout from the main pond Saturday morning.

From **J & J Bait and Tackle** in **Patchogue**, we learned that Ed and Darrell Yeager picked several pickerel to 4 lbs. from Cannon Lake. Over in the Mill Pond, one fisherman this weekend connected with several catfish and a 2 lb. bass. West Lake in Patchogue also offered some fine fishing, producing a 5.9 lb. largemouth for one unnamed angler. On the trout scene, Bernie Lorenz used a woolly bugger fly to nail a 21" brown trout from a local tidal creek.

Fishing at Southaven Park has been slow of late according to Marry Gallo. About the only action to report was the catch of 15 and 13" bass made by Fred Kavalchuck on Saturday. Trout fishing has been extremely slow and fly fishermen working the back section of the park have not reported any outstanding catches.

On the east end, George Devlin of the **Fisherman's Deli, Riverhead**, noted that the bass fishing has picked up alittle bit. Claude Woodley connected with a 3.15 lb. largemouth on Saturday and on the same day, Frank Darienzo of Bayshore, landed a 4.3 lb. bigmouth. Both fish were taken from the Peconic River System. On Sunday, John McDonald of Floral Park and Steve Burey, Wantagh, teamed to catch 15 bass. John caught the largest fish for the day, weighing in a 4.8 pounder.

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

FISH UNLIMITED TAXIDERMY

WE PRODUCE THE FINEST, MOST LIFELIKE FISH MOUNTS ANYWHERE!

Neither The Small Local "Taxidermest" Or The "Florida Giant" Can Come Close To Our Quality Work—Also We'll Meet Or Beat Any Legitamate Professional's Price.

★ SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ★
★ LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON ALL MOUNTS ★
207 Rt. 109 W.Babylon, N.Y. 11704 • (516) 422-1130

BOAT WINDSHIELDS

MANUFACTURERS OF REPLACEMENT **LUCITE** WINDSHIELDS

- CABIN HATCHES
- DOORS
- ELECTRONICS CABINETS
- TACKLE CABINETS & MORE!

48 Hour Delivery - Any Boat
All Work Fully Guaranteed - Marina Inq. Invited

United Plastics
37 Hicks St., N. Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 957-0808, 0847

Johnson

Best Prices On Johnson Outboards

PARTS ★ SALES ★ SERVICE
SPECIAL SPRING SALE!
★ ALL '85 JOHNSONS ★
Super Deal on '85 120 H.P. Johnson!
TREASURE ISLAND MARINA
2880 Ocean Ave., Seaford, NY 11783
Full Service Marina **(516) 221-7156, 7** 440 Slips

CUSTOM TANKS

ALL SHAPES★ALL SIZES
Aluminum Gas Tanks • Stainless Steel Water Tanks • Monel Fuel Tanks • Steel Diesel Tanks • Portable Welding • Heli-Arc Welding
CALLAHAN WELDING & FABRICATION
90 Jefferson Ave., St. James, NY 11780
(516) 584-6186

Now You Can Own A Beautiful 18"x24" Full Color Print of Artist Gary Patterson's Famous Painting
"HALF-DAY BOAT"
You won't believe the crazy activities going on aboard. If you ever fished on open boats, you'll love this print.
Looks Fantastic Framed. A Great Gift Too.
ONLY $9.95 PLUS $1. POSTAGE & HANDLING to:
P. MILLER
150 BABYLON TPKE, MERRICK, NY 11566

Advertisement

CAPTAIN'S COURSES

CAPTAIN'S COURSE

BOATMEN & FISHERMEN
EARN EXTRA INCOME BECOME A CHARTER BOAT CAPTAIN
We specialize in professional, personalized instruction for obtaining Coast Guard Licenses to carry pass. for hire, 1 to 6, 7 or more & including 100 gross tons. My copyright 144 page manual included. Continuous classes. We are dedicated to your success. References on req'st.
We're The Best & We Have Proved It!
Your Choice of Tues., Wed., or Thurs. Eve.
$165.00 7:30 P.M. to 10 P.M. - 9 weeks $165.00
★ *Absolutely No Other Charges* ★
CALL CAPT. IRV LEVINE "BIG RED" at:
(516)567-4181, Oakdale, or (516)589-8204
Home Study Course
Modern Mariners Manual-
New 1985 Edition
Used Exclusively my evening classes. Send $30
to Capt. Irv Levine
Box 365, Oakdale, N.Y. 11769

Captain's License

Classes now forming in your area:

Fairfield, CT.
New Rochelle, N.Y.
Freeport, N.Y.
914-738-3708
New York City
212-422-0990
Meadowlands, N.J.
201-939-5604
OTHER AREAS:
1-800-535-8803
HOME STUDY KITS NOW AVAIL.

Houston Marine Training Services

CAPTAIN'S COURSE

Designed and taught professionally to prepare you for obtaining your U.S.C.G. license to charter 1—6 & 7 or more passengers including 100 gross tons. This course is also invaluable to every serious boater who wants to improve his/her knowledge and skills.

- ★ **'165. FEE includes all prepared materials — *No note-taking required!***
- ★ **Continous classes, year round.**
- ★ **Observe one class, no obligation!**
- ★ **Special consideration to organizations and groups.**

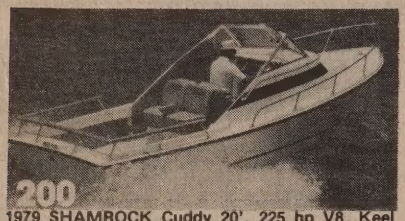
CAPTAIN V. LANGONE
(718) 229-6898 after 2:00 P.M.

The Fisherman's CLASSIFIED

Rates are 40 cents per word with a 15 word ($6.00) minimum, rates for subscribers (non-commercial) are 20 cents per word with a 15 word ($3.00) minimum. Please include the number off the subscription label. Discounts for extended runs: 12 times, 5%; 35 times, 10%; 50 times, 15%. Photo classifieds: Add $15, subscribers add $7.50.

Send classified ad exactly as you wish it to read along with check or money order to: The Fisherman, Post Office Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Telephone: (516) 725-4200.

BOATS & MOTORS



1979 SHAMROCK Cuddy 20', 225 hp V8. Keel drive; 2 radios; 2 DF. Full canvas. Must sell; buying larger boat. $10,500. 516-727-3115.

24' SLICKCRAFT 1975 Cuddy Fisherman. 888 Mercruiser. Low engine hrs. Fast, economical. Rigged for fishing. Incl. electronics & Porta-Potti. Excl. cond. $8900. Eves: 516-489-4923.

22' CHRIS CRAFT 1960 Ranger Sea Skiff w/cuddy. 220 Flagship. Compass, VHF, F/F, DF, CB & CG Pkg. New canvas & more. $3450. After 6PM: 516-585-3073.

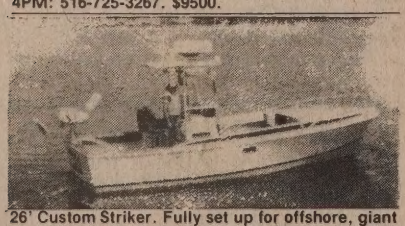
MUST SELL: WELLCRAFT 20' Deep V Fisherman center console, 140 hp I/O Mercruiser. Full instrumentation. Many extras. Excl. cond. With trailer. $6500. 516-621-3022.

EVINRUDE

NEW 1984 EVINRUDES 1984
2-$305; 4-$468; 6-$639; 8-$739; 9.9-$968; 15-$1070; 25-$1310; 35-$1410; 50-$2180; 60-$2350; 70-$2488; 90-$2688; 115-$3100; 120-$4100; 140-$4200; 150-$4200; 235-$5000; 275-$8200. ELECTRA MARINE INC., 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563. Scott & McCulloch parts. FOB/H. WI. 516-599-3003. We ship anywhere. MERCURY OUTBOARDS. New 1983-1984. Phone quotes.

30' SEA Ray 1979 Weekender, 330 hp Mercs. T/T, VHF, CB, recorder.
Striker 1977 - 37' aluminum, half tower. Full fish catchin' boat, teak cockpit, twin 671Tis. Radar, Loran, VHF, temp. Bridge, release riggers.
Uniflite, 1974 Salty Dog w/pipewelders full tower. Twin 225 FWC Chryslers, Loran, water temp, auto pilot, VHF, CB. Good well built offshore fishing machine.
SEA JAC BROKERS, 516-728-4220/6627

28' PICKERELL V-bottom Sharpy, steering console, 150 hp Mariner O/B. All open w/plenty of room for work or pleasure. Big & fast. Call after 4PM: 516-725-3267. $9500.

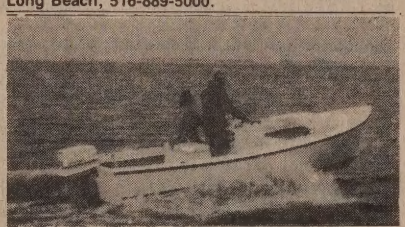


26' Custom Striker. Fully set up for offshore, giant tuna fishing. New Volvo TMD 40, 300 hrs. Custom trailer, This boat has it all. DAWN, 516-668-9056.

1981 Century 5000, 23', 228 Merc. Less than 100 hrs. Full canvas & electronics. $15,200 Neg. After 6PM: 516-546-2879.

USED PARTS
Large inventory, reconditioned Evinrude, Johnson, Mercury, OMC sterndrive. Lower units, housings, gears, blocks, starters, power packs, props. KELLY'S OUTBOARD WORLD INC., 516-567-3417.

ONLY $6395!
18' STEIGER CRAFT, 50 hp Mercury elec. start. 21' model also avail. Commercial & pleasure models. MARINELAND: Mattituck, 516-298-4020. Long Beach, 516-889-5000.



POINTER—Maine Built; nothing fancy. Just quality. Self-bailing Sportfish, commercial/utility. 18' utility hull only $3995. 21' utility hull only $5595. 21' offshore Deluxe, console, bunks, canvas, rails. $9495. On display WHITE WATER MARINE, Sayville 516-589-2502.

All 1985 EVINRUDES—Sale prices w/extended warranties. MARINELAND, Long Beach, 516-889-5000.

1968 "23" Uniflite, 225 Chrysler, FWC, new 1981. 400 hrs. Brand new trans, new Morse steering, dual batt., TT, elec. winch, auto bilge, spare anchor, spare prop. Si-Tex 256, CB, VHF. Full canvas. $5000. After 5PM: 718-961-1598.

GRADY WHITE 25' 1977 Kingfisher, 235 hp OMC I/O, VHF. Digital fathometer, power anchor winch, Si-Tex 356 paper recorder. Outriggers & downriggers. Extras. Very good cond. Asking $18,000. Mike: 212-409-2647.

SEA CRAFT 23' Sceptie 1980. New 1985 200 hp Merc, 1984 25 hp Merc. Loaded w/extras: Full canvas, 110 gal. gas tank, Porta-Potti, SW wash-down, live bait well. Electronics: Micrologic Loran, Raytheon & Motorola VHF, X-15 Lowrance & Si-Tex depth finders, Dytek sea temp, Johnson Cb. Shoreline EZ roller trlr w/power winch. Boat in mint cond. A proven blue water record maker. Must sell; new boat has arrived! $21,000 Neg. CAPT. CHARLES TOTA, Nina, 516-266-2769; 718-721-0064.

19' MAKO 115 hp Evinrude, pole holders, radio. Bimini. Spray hood, full canvas. Many extras. Includes Cox tandem wheel galv. trailer. Never in the water. Both rigs mint cond. $8000. Eves: 516-727-3499.

LUHRS 340—offers more standard features than any other Sportfisherman in her class, including the welded aluminum tower, compl. w/console. In Stock. Also dealers for Sportcraft—IMP—OMC Sea Drive; OMC Stern Drive; Johnson; Mercruiser. SPELLMAN'S MARINE, 1708 North Hwy, Southampton, NY 11968; 516-283-7907.

RENKEN 80 17' Bowrider, 120 FWC Volvo, w/Galv. trailer, P/Winch, DF, CB, compass. Garage kept. Mint. $6700. 516-795-4269.

1979 F.L. TRIPP 22' Complete Angler, 305 C.I. FWC I/B. Forward & stern controls, DF, VHF. $12,900 Negotiable. After 6PM: 765-5675/5395.

40' Chris Craft Flybridge Sedan, wood
38' Striker 671Ti
45' 1973 Hatteras, tower, awlgrip, 871 Tis, Fla.
26 Bonita I/O 233 hp
31' Bertrams; several available
30' SeaRay Weekender
2 - 28' Luhrs Sedans - fiberglass
28' Uniflite Salty Dog, twin gas, tower
24' Aquasport, I/O, cuddy + outboard
22' Penn Yan, flybridge
21' MFG, open sport
Brokerage—Insurance; Yacht delivery, donations
Call SEA JAC BROKERS, Jackson's Marina, 516-728-4220/6627. Tom or Chris.

GROVER 26' 120 diesel, FWC. Loran, VHF, paper & dig. fath. Mint; loaded. $21,900. 516-668-5067. 516-226-4748.

AQUASPORT 24' 1978 246 Center Console, T-Top frame. $7500. PORT OF EGYPT, 765-2445.

40' CHRIS CRAFT Flybridge Sportfisherman 1968. Pompanette outriggers & chairs. Sleeps 6; head w/ shower, galley, 6.5 kw generator. Engines over-hauled Nov. '84. Loaded. Excl. cruising & fishing. Mint cond. Must sell. $45,000. 516-728-3721.

81 FORMULA F23SC Express, 260 Merc. Less than 100 hrs. Loaded. Too much to list. $17,500. Call for details: 516-561-8810.

SEA CRAFT 23' cuddy, twin 225 hp Mercs. Morse controls, hyd. steering, 5 SS rod holders, Ritchie compass, T/T. $2000 in new canvas, fuel gauges. $19,500 w/Nelco Loran, Mecca recorder. Standard Horizon VHF, outriggers. Pompanette fighting chairs. $21,500. Plus many extras. Boat & motor less than 200 hrs. Immaculate; must be seen. 516-536-2382.

1963 SEA KING O/B 25 hp. Made by Montgomery Ward. Good running or for parts. $200. After 5PM: 516-271-1814.

FOR SALE BY OWNER: Hundreds of quality used boats through NY, LI, NJ & CT. All sizes power & sail. If you're planning on buying a boat call today for our free directory. If you're selling your boat, we will advertise it until it is sold for only $50. No commissions. AMERICAN BOAT LISTING, 516-379-6278; 201-458-6555; 203-323-1533.

MAKO
EVINRUDE®
BOSTON STYLE
WAHOO!
★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL ★ EXPORT ★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL
AL GROVER'S • (516) 379-7100 AL GROVER'S • (516) 379-7100 AL GROVER'S • (516) 379-7100

17' Center console, 75 hp Mariner. Water ready. $6200 BAYHEAD MARINA, "In the Head of Jamaica Bay," Rosedale, NY 718-525-5724.

1973 MARLIN, Aluminum trailer. Full mooring cover. Excl. cond. $2500. 516-277-5185.

26' GROVER BUILT 1978 120 hp Lehman diesel, 450 hrs. Teak decks, Si-Tex recorder/flasher, digital depth, VHF, outriggers, 1½ gal/hr cruise. Ready to go. $25,000. 516-324-1241.

27' PHOENIX 1980 225 Chrysler engines. Tower. Loaded offshore fishing machine. Priced to sell. Days: 212-246-4074. Nites: 516-997-7438.

42' USCG Inspected Vessel, 36 pass. capacity. Drydocked May '84. Now fishing daily. $25,000. After 7PM: 516-475-0604.

TOPAZ 28 1976 Twin 233 FWC Mercruisers, Loran, VHF, fishfinder, swim platform, winch. SW Washdown, fight chair. More; clean. $20,000 Firm. 718-667-1804.

16' Fiberglass Tri-Hull center console, 65 hp Mercury. Runs great. $2150. After 6: 516-781-4011.

APOLLO 1977 24' Furmula hull, 175 hp OMC I/O, cuddy cabin, SS Prop. Low hrs. CB, DF, AM/FM stereo. Compass, outriggers, Porta-Potti. Dual batt. Full canvas. In water; will Demo. $8000. 516-764-3834 Eves.

21' WINNER Viscount '73, 120 Mercruiser I/O, cuddy. New canvas; just overhauled. Asking $5788. 516-249-0107.

1975 COLUMBIA 37' Sportfish glass. Offshore rigged. 6V-53s 16 knots. Low hrs. Chair, radar, Loran, DF. Excl. interior. Galley-up, lower station. Must be seen. Turn-key operation. $80,000. 516-589-7500. 516-567-8820.

24' RYBOVICH, 318 Chrys. 18 hrs. VHF, chart recorder, live well, rocket launchers. New paint '84. Perhaps the rarest Rybovich on the market. 35K. NORTHROP YACHT SALES, 203-226-1915.

1980 SEA CRAFT 23' cuddy. Twin 225 hp Mercs. Full electronics. Rigged for offshore fishing. Everything like new. 200 hrs. boat & motors. Must sell; purchased new boat. Asking $22,950. Neg. 516-536-2382.

Merc Cruiser 255 hp w/TR outdrive. Complete pkg. $1500. Good cond. 516-661-9272.

76 Cruisers 20' Beachcomber cuddy, 190 OMC, dual batt., trim tabs. New canvas. Porta-Potti. Low hrs. Mint. Guaranteed. Will finance. $6950. 979-9684.

PACEMAKER 26' Sportfisherman, fiberglass, flybridge. Sleeps 4. VHF, recorder, washdown, trim tabs. Many extras. Will trade for larger wood boat. Very good cond. Eves: 516-781-0947.

32' PROWLER Twin 225 Mercs, Merrit tuna tower, Lee Sr. outriggers, 24 mi. Radar, VHF, chart recorder, etc. New paint '84. 25K. NORTHROP YACHT SALES, 203-226-1915.

CRUISERS 79/80 22' Barnegat, 228 hp I/O. VHF, DF. Extras. $8900. 516-379-6844.

25' 1983 BOSTON WHALER OUTRAGE. Super deluxe center console, 50 hrs. on 260 I/O Merc. Better than new. Leaning post, flying top set, rod holders, 150 qt. cooler & cushions. Loran C, VHF, compass, Lowrance X15, knot, depth, anchor. Replacement cost $42,000. $26,500. Wkdays: 718-625-5984. Wknds: 516-477-1043.

1982 Mariner 15 hp Long shaft w/6 gal. tank. Like new cond. $950. 516-473-7391.

SHAMROCK Keel Drive Inboard 20, 26 & new 17', 4 cyl. FWC 130 hp. Introductory Special-$12,495. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.

WANTED: John Evinrude O/Bs. Any cond. Will pick up. Used parts available. 516-981-6487.

83 AQUASPORT 286XF, twin 255 Commanders, FWC, 4 batt., T/T, Loran. Full cover, macerator, Maxi VHF depthfinder, engine sync, X-15 recorder. Great Boat! $53,000. 212-724-3851.

30' ULRICHSEN Sportfisherman, 250 hp Chrysler, FWC, Flybridge, VHF, depthfinder. In water; to go. Bklyn. 718-DE 9-3054.

1984 GRADY WHITE 240 Walkaround, 235 Johnson O/B '84. Loran, radio, King recorder. trailer. All equip. $25,900. Days: 225-8452. Eves: 914-225-9278.

28' BERTRAM, F.D. Repowered 1980, twin 255 Mercruisers, FWC. Dual sta., Loran, VHF digital & paper recorders, SW washdown. fish box. Professionally maintained. $32,000. 516-678-3753.

MAKO '78 20', Johnson '81 115, PTT. Shoreline galv. EZ Load trailer 81; 3600 lb. cap. w/brakes & power winch. Full canvas, console, seat & rod rack covers. Mint cond. $9800. 516-689-9344 bet. 5-9PM.

23 LANCER 280 Volvo OD. Low hrs. on rebuilt V8. New chrome & interior. Sacrifice. 516-747-2392.

1984 SEA DEVIL 20' 470 Merc. FWC, canvas, head, VHF, depth sounder, paper recorder, washdown, etc. 71 hrs. $16,500/take over payments. 281-8865.

DUSKY 26' wide body 1983 Twin 235s. Tuna door, T-Top, encl. V-900 color, 1350 WL, Loran, digital, Dytek. Life raft, winch, full chair, tackle locker 400 gal. fuel. Bristol cond. $42,000. 203-434-8629.

24' SLICKCRAFT 1975 Cuddy Fisherman. 888 Mercruiser. Low engine hrs. Fast, economical. Rigged for fishing. Incl. electronics & Porta-Potti. Excl. cond. Eves: 516-489-4923.

SEA RAIDER 17', 75 hp Mariner. Both brand new! $6299. Water Ready. BAYHEAD MARINA, Rosedale, NY. 718-525-5724.

24' RAMPAGE Tournament, full Pipe Welders tower, VHF, Loran, chart recorder, Volvo 260 I/B. Boat is loaded & ready for serious fishing. Many other Rampages in stock. NORTHROP YACHT SALES, 203-226-1915.

CRUISER Beachcomber '79, 20'. Mint cond. New Navy top. Loaded; in water. $7500. Owner, 516-239-7772. Eves: 718-468-3910.

19' RAMPAGE 150 Evinrude, Pipe Welder T-top, VHF. Full canvas. This is our 85 Demo boat, approx. 22 hrs. $17,500. NORTHROP YACHT SALES, 203-226-1915.

MERCURY

NEW 1983 MERCURY

4.5-$590; 18 electric-$1200; 35 electric-$1400; 150-$3795; 200-$4295. FOB/H WI. We ship anywhere. ELECTRA MARINE, 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563. 516-599-3003.

27' SPORTCRAFT Hdtop 1973 245 hp OMC. New block '81. Hynautic, T/T, canvas, frame & cover. $7500. Bay Shore. 661-9363.

1979 BLACKFIN 25' Fisherman, twin Volvo diesels, custom tower. Full electronics. Mint cond. $39,000. 516-378-5072.

28' BLACKFIN 1980, twin 270 Crusaders, new canvas, fighting chair, Loran, VHF. Absolutely mint! 225 hrs. Must sell; new boat arriving soon. $33,000 or B/O. 516-957-6570.

IS IT TRUE you can buy boats for $43 through the U.S. Government? Get the facts today. 312-742-1142, Ext. 7161.

18' CHRIS CRAFT, 60 hp Evinrude. Galv. tilt trailer. Built-in 18 gal. tank, cooler seat. Rigged for fishing. $2000. 671-1458 Eves.

JOHNSON 84s & 85s. Get their price—then ours. No gimmicks. Save $$. SEALAND, 516-541-6950.

CHAPARRAL 204V cuddy '82 175 Evinrude O/B, DF, CB, Porta-Potti. Full Bimini encl., mooring cover. Extras. '82 Shoreline trlr w/new power winch. Excl. $11,500 Negotiable. Eves: 516-681-2779.

WANTED: 17' V-Hull Outboard Bow Rider. Boat, motor & trailer combo. Will pay fair price. 516-249-0009.

1983 SPORTCRAFT cuddy cabin w/walkaround deck—"Laurian." Evinrude 175 hp & 15 hp Kicker. Dual batt; new late '83. Fully equip. for bay to offshore fishing for sharks, school tuna. All engine instrumentation. All electronics incl. Loran C—no radar. Penn downriggers, trim tabs. Full canvas. CG safety equip.; 2 anchors/lines, BG tackle & lures/rigs,. Portable fight. chair, outriggers, gaffs, pro tail rope. Portable head, 5" TV. Too much to list! Sleeps—max.—2 adults & 1 child. A great weekend home away from home. Boat in Freeport. Wkdays: 201-898-3257. Eves: 201-326-9662.

DIESEL ENGINES: Buda 50 hp, rebuilt. $1500. 3-53 Detroit, 105 hp, rebuilt. $2500. 914-783-2145.

27' PHOENIX 1980, twin 228 Chrysler FWC. Low hrs. Custom tower, chair, Furuno radar, ML5500 Loran, 2VHF, Lowrance recorder, sea temp. Much, much more! Like new. $49,500. Eves: 516-997-7438. Work: 212-246-4074. Wknds: 516-267-3371.

MAKO 1976 20' center console. Mint cond. 82 Evinrude 150 hp, PT&T, SS prop, 180 hrs. incl. 15 hp Evinrude Kicker, SS wheel, rod racks. Spray & Bimini; compass. Mecca digital paper rec. Canvas. $8500. Eves: 718-225-2366.

16' 1980 Dynamaglass Dory, 35 hp 1981 Evinrude. Depthfinder, compass & extras. Plus uninstalled center console. In water; Copiague. Mint. $2000. 516-226-9490

31' 1977 BERTRAM F.B.C. Twin 454 Merc. Cruisers "0" hrs. since compl. rebuilding. Radar, Loran, SSB, VHF, CB, digital depth. Anchor winch, recorder, totalizer, GPH meter, constavolt, Lee Jr. chair, Lee Sr. outriggers. Interior new spring 85, 350 gal. fuel. Asking $55,000. 516-422-1444.

28' GROVERBUILT 84 150 hp Lehman Turbo Diesel. Low hrs. Cruises 20MPH. 4 gal. per hr. Loran, VHF, recorder, flasher, wash down. Heater, 2 outriggers. Full canvas. Asking $36,500. 516-883-0577.

14' STARCRAFT 18 hp Evinrude, trailer, steering, windshield, compass. Much more. Great buy. $900 Firm. 796-5966

1974 CHRIS CRAFT center console, 200 hp I/B. Low hrs. Electronics. Many extras. Excl. $7500. 516-588-6970.

24' STAMAS 1973, twin 140 I/Os, new engines '83. DF, VHF, outriggers, new canvas '84. Yard maintained. All '85 work done. Located North Fork. Best offer over $9500. Roy, Days: 212-490-0300. Eves: 201-822-1199.

ROBALO 1978, 23' cuddy cabin, OMC 235 hp. Low hrs. Many extras. Immaculate. 516-541-2400, 661-0201.

AEROCRAFT 1964 16' Fiberglass boat 85 hp 1966 Evinrude motor & trailer. $750. Mercury 1972 35 hp motor disassembled; good for parts. $50. Metal hard top for Jeep CJ5. $150. Bob, 979-8231.

MAKO 1981, 1981 175 Evinrude. Professionally maintained. Many extras. Must Sell! Boat in water in Merrick. 212-829-9642 betw. 9AM-5PM.

1982 35 hp Johnson-$895. 4½ hp Evinrude-$360. Both like new. Less than 10 hrs. Eves: 718-738-2777.

LUHRS 1964 Clean 28' Sportfisherman, 250 Chrysler, Flybridge, galley, stand-up head. New gas tanks. Just painted. $3900. 516-546-1235.

SUZUKI OUTBOARDS: 2hp-$299; 140hp w/oil injuection, PT&T-$3907, + make ready & installation. DON'S MARINA, 516-399-3330.

Continued On Next Page

1985 Grady White 204C new, 83 150 hp. Demo, warranty-$15,965
1983 Grady White 206 Islander, 2.6 ltr sea drive 20' 4''. Loaded0 lo hrs.-$250,500
1980 Grady White 204 fisherman, 20' 4'' 150 hp John., galv. trailer. Loaded-$12,950
1982 Grady White Bimini, 200 hp Johnson 22' loaded, fast boat-$19,500
1983 Privateer c/console 18' 70 hp Johnson. Loaded boat-$8995
1982 Sportcraft c/console, 1984 Johnson 70 hp T/T. ext. available warranty-$7800
1983 Dell Quey dory 13', 83-35 hp Johnson, custom canvas, swivel seats-$4300
1982 Renkin 21' cuddy OMC 140 hp I/O. Sleeps 3-$10,500
1983 Dell Quey, new. 11', console. Boat only-$1770
1980 Chris Craft Scorpion totally recond. 21', 188 Merc I/O-$13,995
1965 Chris Craft 15' Boat only; any motor combo-$850
1968 Sea Ray 17' Refurbished. Boat only. Any motor combo-$1795
1979 Mark Twain 19' OMC 200 hp I/O-$5000
Lots more new & used boats available. Cross over the bridge & save.

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP., 210 Bch. 2 St., Lawrence, NY 11681; 718-327-3168.

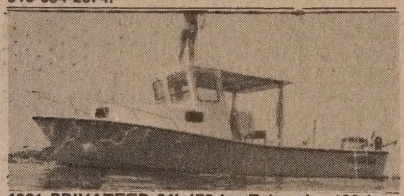
1974 21' BOSTON WHALER Revenge, 1983 140 hp Evinrude. CG equip. Electronics; & more. 914-698-6749.

15' PERFORMER center console, 40 hp Elec. start Mariner. $3999. BAYHEAD BOAT SALES, Rosedale, 718-525-5724.

STARCRAFT 15' Fiberglass Runabout 82, 25 hp Mercury. Trailer. Excl. cond. Great Bay or Lake Boat. $2000. 718-383-5843.

1980 17' PROLINE Center console, 115 hp Mercury. Shoreline trailer. Full canvas, 30 gal. cap. CB. Great cond. Docked in Seaford. Very quick boat. Asking $6200. Days: 212-269-5046. Eves: 718-531-2728.

26' GROVER BUILT 1979 120 hp Ford Lehman diesel. Low hrs. Loaded. Very economical to operate. Set up for long range fishing & cruising. 516-354-2674.



1981 PRIVATEER 24' 175 hp Evinrude, 100 hrs. Cuddy cabin, white line recorder, out/downriggers, VHF, CB. Prof. maintained. 516-928-1643.

INTL 16' w/1979 85 hp Evinrude. Full canvas, trailer, CB, DF, VHF. $3100. 516-586-4601.

1977 26' STAMAS S.F. 270 Crusader. New 83 FWC, elec. anchor. Mecca recorder, CB, VHF, Hailer, shorePower, washdown, dual batt. Loaded. 516-727-4810.

STRIKER Canyon Runner 34', 1975, T555s. Etta Mae has all electronics & fishing equip. Days: 516-349-1700. Eves: 516-826-8370.

ELECTRONICS: VHF, CB, Outriggers, 40' Bridge release-$700. Mufflers 6''-Offers. Deck Box, big one. 516-728-6627.

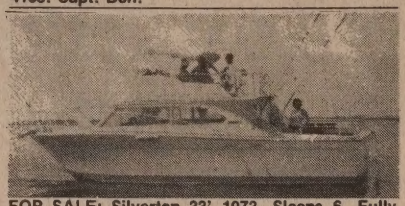
TOPAZ 28 S/F, TMD 40-A Volvos, 550 hrs. Full electrinics. Too much to list. Canyon Ready. T-Key oper. No Brokers. 201-768-0945/568-7993.

44' CHARTER BOAT. Certified 36 passengers, G71 diesel, flush deck. Hull inspection April '85. $12,500. Days: 215-688-3293. Nites & Wknds: 516-599-1232.

19' BARTENDER, Mainebuilt 1983, 40 hp Mariner. Good rough water fishing boat. Asking $6500. Eves: 516-698-2326.

QUALITY USED OUTBOARD PARTS. Large inventory of all makes, models, inc. I/O parts. All parts guaranteed. SEA SALVAGE, 325-8602.

AQUASPORT 246 CCP, 200 hp Johnson. Both 1979. Full custom canvas, dual batt. VHF, CB, depth finder, live bait well. Too many options to list. Boat & motor excl. cond. Capt. Maintained. 2-boat owner. $14,000. Days & Eves: 516-543-4135. Capt. Don.



FOR SALE: Silverton 33' 1973. Sleeps 6. Fully equip. Dual stations, twin Chrysler engines, FWC, electric anchor, alcohol stove, refrig., swim ladder, 6 life preservers, fire extinguishers, UHF ship to shore radio, depthfinder, 4 Capts. chairs. Bimini top-1-yr-old. Canvas covering-flying bridge, cockpit, outriggers. Mahogany flag pole & flag. Nautical access—3 lamps, ashtrays, curtains, wall hangings, etc. Excl. cond. Asking $20,000. After 5PM: 516-328-1496.

QUALITY PRE-OWNED BOATS

1980 17' McKee CC 85 hp Evinrude. Like new-$5895
1976 19' Renken I/O 120 hp Merc. Cruiser. New top; extras-$3600
1970 16' MFG 40 hp Johnson-$950
1974 19' Steury 85 hp Mercury. Full covers, cuddy cabin-$3800
1981 21' Starcraft, 1973 85 hp Evinrude-$4500
1976 17' Aquasport CC, 1982 hp Evinrude, Cox trailer-$5500
1976 16' Imperial 50 hp Evinrude, new mooring cover-$2750
1980 21' Sunlounger, Merc. Cruiser. Loaded. Trim tabs, 2 full covers, extras-$12,500
Many more to choose from.
USED ENGINES: *1974 9.9 Evinrude-$500; *1979 140 Evinrude, totally rebuilt-$2950; *1976 9.9 Evinrude; *1983 40 hp tiller Evinrude-$1800; *1983 35 Evinrude-$1950. 30 day warranties. *Trades accepted. *Financing avail. *New engines in stock. SALTAIRE MARINA, 76 Front St., E. Rockaway, NY 11518; 516-593-3321.

1983 MAINE COASTER Sportfisherman, 35', twin Volvo diesels. Compl. electronics, gin pole, fight chair. Canyon equip. Low hrs. Immaculate. $89,500. Eves after 7PM: 914-769-7107.

22' MARSCOT "Mechanics Special," built in Bristol, MA. New keel, new Big-T steering, new decks, new urethane flotation, new F.G. cuddy. Diesel eng. avail. 50 hp. $3800. 914-783-2145.

BOATING EQUIP.

KING 1350 Straight line recorder w/digital depth display & transducer. New; never used. $450. After 6PM: 516-585-3073.

BOAT TRAILERS: EZ Loader. All sizes in stock. Immediate Del. Priced right. Trailer Hitches installed. SEAHORSE TRAILER, Glen Head, NY. 516-676-5313.

FIGHTING CHAIR: Tournament Mark II Sailfish chair. Teak ladder back, cushions, covers. Excl. cond. $1875. 516-781-0500.

LORAN, Si-Tex 757C. Like new-$350. Cupped prop, Ni-Bral 18x15x1¼ shaft-$60. 516-698-5712.

BOAT OWNERS: Full set covers. Navy top, side curtains, back drops. Frames not included. To 22'. First quality Chrysler vinyl. $285. FOREAN KUSTOM, 549-9489.

BOAT TRAILER REPAIR. Complete w/all new galvanized parts. FAZIO MFG., INC., 1121-16 Lincoln Av, Holbrook, NY 11741. 516-563-2263.

T-TOP Kits—stainless steel & teak electronic boxes. FOREAN KUSTOM CANVAS, 549-9489.

RADAR, Loran, autopilots, VHF, SSB, fish recorders. Sales & service most major brands. Custom installations. MARITIME COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 377 Woodcleft Av, Freeport, NY; 516-623-4421.

VHF/FM Radio, Horizon Ltd. Model 861S. 24 channel; 8' Shakespeare antenna. Extra rail mount. Like new-$150. 516-223-0676.

WELDING, Custom Fabricating, repairs, trailers, towers, cooler racks, T-Tops, etc. Stainless, aluminum. E&B, 516-265-6915/1478.

SI-TEX RECORDER Fish Finder Model HE-30. Almost new. Original carton. No transducer. $125. 266-3697 or 349-2810. Mr. Schwartz.

COMPASSES—COMPASSES—COMPASSES
Remember, if it has anything to do with compasses at all, give me a call! Huge inventory of Ritchie compasses. Expert installation & adjustment. Authorized repair service. I also carry a complete line of binoculars, sextants, clocks, barometers. JENS JACOBS NAUTICAL SERVICE, 516-757-7169.

RAYTHEON Model 1210 single side band Marine radio, 25W. $250. 516-667-1010.

GEMTRONICS Chart recorder, Model G.T.103: white line w/flasher, transducer. Instruction book. Zero hours since factory service. $185. Eves: 212-324-4627.

BOAT TRAILERS FOR RENT: Single & Tandem Axle. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Temporary & permanent hitches for sale or rent. BARN TRAILER SERVICE, 57-05 B'way, Woodside, NY. 718-426-7039.

TRAILER HITCHES—The most complete Draw-Tite line of Class I & II hitches in stock on Long Island. Sales, installations & service. TOM CASH WELDING, Lake Ronkonkoma. 516-JU 8-6143.

1985 GRADY WHITE Molded Fiberglass Insulated Stern Fishbox/Seat. Fits any 8' beam G/W 20'-24' O/B boats & locks into place. 125 qt. capacity by 5' long w/hinged teak lid & drain plug. Never used. Original cost-$500, but will consider reasonable offers. Call JR: 516-499-2288.

NELCO Autofix 911, Loran C w/antenna. 2-yrs-old. Use 10x. $900. 516-795-2308.

CUSTOM MARINE WOODWORK. No job too small—tackle lockers, instrument enclosures, consoles, bow pulpits, etc. Interior & exterior repairs & restorations. CUSTOM MARINE CARPENTRY, 516-623-1639.

EZ LOADER Boat Trailers; sales, service. Hitches. SEAHORSE TRAILERS, Glen Head. Days: 516-676-5313.

ATTENTION MARLIN* SHARK & TUNA Fishermen: tuna have been seen in the canyon, makos have already been caught. Be prepared. Order our highest quality fighting chairs now. Prices starting from $950. Wknds: 201-920-0104. After 6PM: 201-534-2751.

SEA EAGLE 5H inflatable dinghy, oars & pump, 550 lb. cap-$65; pair wooden dinghy oars-$7; Taylor 5-step folding boarding ladder-$30; EEz-In O/B motor port. carrier, up to 150 hp cap.-$40; Danforth type 13-S anchor, 25'-32' boat & 5' chain-$20; Sears 2-burner port. camp stove-$30; Teak bait rigging tray & rod holder adaptor-$45. 516-883-5671.

FISHING TACKLE

KUSTOM KRAFT RODS—specializing in L.I. Sound tackle. Only the best. Eves: 421-1337.

4 FENWICK IGFA 80 lb. rods & 2 Shakespeare #1146 wire line rods. $375. 212-538-7402.

2 Fin-Nor 12/0 Specials w/Ande & 2 Fin-Nor 130# poles: 1 bent, 1 straight. $2800. 1 80# graphite pole; bent butt, custom. $500. 201-941-4285

FLUKE KILLER RIGS—the original & the best. The ultimate in deadly, double hook design. You'll hook more & lose fewer fluke, since fish can't avoid the fully adjustable tail hook. Hand tied of finest materials. 3 completely tied rigs for $4. Our 12th year—avoid imitations. Send ck or M.O. to: P. MILLER, 150 Babylon Tpke, Merrick, NY 11566.

FREE—FREE! A package of snelled hooks, absolutely free. Order our CUSTOM TACKLE CATALOG: Low Prices! $1 refundable on order, to: D&D CUSTOM ROD & TACKLE, 8664 15th Av, Dept. LIF, Bklyn, NY 11228.

CATCH MORE FISH—with superior designed saltwater rigs. Send for Free Catalog now! HUDSON TACKLE, Dept. I, P.O. Box 437, Kearny, NJ 07032.

FOR SALE: Newell 344-F, 5-1 gears, lightweight, holds 440 yds. of 30 lb. Ideal for graphite cod rod-$70. List price over $100. Penn 650 SS spin reel w/spare spool-$50. Both in good shape. 203-572-0564

DALE CLEMENS Custom Rod Bldg. Supplies exclusively at LINDENHURST BAIT & TACKLE. Extra 10% discount w/Ad. 226-9030.

CHEAP! Cheap! Cheap! Everything at Edelman's is inexpensive. Humungus inventory; spectacular prices. Open always. See ad page 2.

DEADLY FLOUNDER RIGS
Tangle-free, tandem tied w/special stand-off knot. Used by sharpies. Sproat hooks for more hook-ups. 3/$3.75 inc. p/h. BILL SMITH, 158 Vermont Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706.

MISCELLANEOUS

INSURANCE LOW RATES. Free quote. Boats, homes, autos. ROYAL BROKERAGE, Hauppauge, Hicksville, W. Islip. 516-435-1666.

OUTBOARD—STERNDRIVE REPAIR
Quality repairs. Tune-Ups. Winterizing on Johnson, Evinrude, Mercury outboards. OMC, Mercruiser sterndrives. 516-334-3453.

FORMER Florida/NJ Mate will mate/fish any or all tournaments for percentage of prize won. No prize/no pay. Ed: 516-361-9448.

TRAILER HITCHES, all classes. Expert installation, auto & trailer, electric, 4X4 accessories, CBs, propane refills. A.D.R. RECREATION & COMMUNICATIONS, 1400 Spur Dr. So., Islip. 581-6411.

20 FISHING HOTSPOTS ON L.I. The best hook, line & sinker news in years! A month by month description of where to fish on the Island. Send $2.75 to: TAUTOG ASSOCIATES, P.O. 175, Freeport, NY 11520.

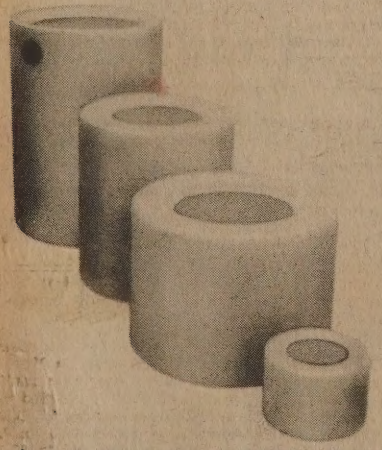
CAPTAIN WANTED
Fully rigged Bertram sportfisherman. Freeport based, looking for full or part time experienced charter captain. Charles, after 7PM: 516-334-8257.

WELDING, aluminum, stainless, casting, repairs. Custom Tee-Tops, towers, radar arches. Railings. Days: 581-4205. Eves: 589-3719.

ON WATER Boat Deliveries. USCG Licensed captain—pleasure & commercial. MARINE SURVEY SERVICE, 516-757-7041.

FISHERMEN Wanted to share expenses & catch. Boat at Montauk. Porgies & weaks. Eves: 516-671-7690.

WANTED: Mate on private 46' Bertram. June-Sept. Full Time. Some offshore experience necessary. Days: 516-593-3300.



LIVE BAIT WELLS, pumps & accessories. For free brochure, send $.25 p/h. THE CADDY CO., 57 Bayonne Av, Dept. E, Central Islip, NY 11722; 516-234-0144.

STRIPED BASS FEVER
Captain John Acompora. Fully licensed. All types of bottom fishing. Light tackle. Bass specialists. Lower Westchester. Reasonable. 914-592-9126.

MERCRUISER Engines & sterndrives repaired & overhauled. Call early for Spring Tune-Up. Rebuilt outdrives for sale. HIGHLAND MARINE, 516-587-7567.

WANTED: Licensed Ocean operator, over 50 ton. Part-time. Eves: 516-587-7835.

SURF FISHING GUIDE & TUTOR
Personalized Surf Fishing Instruction with LIF Editor & Surf Fishing columnist, Fred Golofaro. North & South Shores, Montauk. One or two anglers—day & night trips. All tackle supplied. 516-581-0077.

WANTED—Reliable netter to supply me with freshly caught sand eels & s hiners. 281-4159. Delivered Suffolk area.

ATTENTION Fishing Clubs, businesses, etc. Let us computerize your mailing list & print your labels. Call for info: 516-422-4367.

ATTENTION BAIT FISHERMEN
Are you paying high prices for your bait. Then call the Worm-Man of Bayside for jumbo bloodworms. $1.90 dz; $13 flat, 10 dz. 718-423-5923 for times open; lowest prices around. Best bait in town!

MOBILE MARINE WELDERS
Custom Aluminum, stainless tanks, arches, T-tops, towers, rails, repairs. Free estimates. 516-281-2211.

SUMMER DOCKAGE & Winter Storage avail. Deep, wide, picturesque river in Copiague 20 mins. to Frank & Dick's. Full service: Mercruiser, OMC & Volvo. Used boats for sale. Check us out. 519 Marina, 516-842-1579. 516-842-7865 Wknds.

CAPTAIN/MATE—WANTED:
Full time-mid-May to mid-November. 45' Fully rigged Sportfish. Freeport based. Experience & references a must. Dr. A: 718-626-0499.

FULLY LICENSED CAPTAIN—Water deliveries, boat/navigation instruction; charters & trips. 516-795-4498.

HOUSE PAINTING: Interior & Exterior by Jack "The Painter" Murray. Let us paint while you fish. 516-273-0960.

"EVEN A BAD DAY'S FISHING Is Better Than A Good Day At Work" T-shirt, w/5 color original airbrush art of jumping blue marlin. Satisfaction guar. or your money back. $7.95 pp. Send ck or M.O. to: J.D. ENTERPRISES, 207 Rt. 109, W. Babylon, NY 11704. State S-M-Lg-XLg.

FISHING PARTNER WANTED: Have trailered boat, fish Moriches, fluke/flounder. Fish any time. Age 30/40. 516-281-4159.

MATE WANTED
For Private 27' Aquasport Express Fisherman. Docked in Atlantic Beach. For fishing Sundays & 2 weekdays during summer. Paul, 8-5: 516-231-7788.

FOR CHARTER
23' MAKO fishing machine, 1-3 Pass. All tackle & electronics. Bay or Ocean from Freeport. Reasonable. CAPT. BOB, 516-826-7809.

NORTH SHORE TRAP CO., St. James, NY; 516-584-6870. Vinyl coated lobster, crab, eel traps & all lobstering equip.

REAL ESTATE

MONTAUK—West Lake Dr. Brand new Apt. bedroom, full bath, kitchen, living rm., furnished. One block from lake & beaches. Ideal for fishermen or waitresses. Seasonal, monthly, weekly. 718-347-3852 or 516-674-3358.

FOR SALE: 2 Building Lots, 2 mi. from Hancock on Rt. 97. Anna Oestrich, 607-637-2987.

GETAWAY TO MONTAUK: Magnificent ocean-view apartment. Sleeps 6. Kitchenette, pool, maid service. Week; month; season. Pam: 516-543-3232.

MINUTES FROM SHINNECOCK
2 Bulkheaded canal front parcels-$83,500 each. Walk to your deeded boat slip from this large 3BR, 3Bth Ranch on 1/2 acre-$195,000.
Keep your boat in your backyard of this 3BR, 2Bth, new Contemporary, w/100' bulkheading-$295,000. For details, call LANDMARK REALTY, 728-6160.

FLORIDA KEYS FISHING
Rent Duck Key furnished Condo. Sleeps 4. Walk to fishing boats. 516-589-7005.

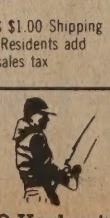
BEACH BUGGIES

1972 JEEP CJ6. Elec. ign. 6-cyl 232 eng. Locking hubs. New clutch, hardtop. $1600. 516-979-8231.

FISHING FOR BLUEFISH
By Al Ristori
112 pages

- Chumming and bait fishing
- Tips on trolling with downriggers, wire line, planers
- Tackle selection • Bluefish biology
- Electronics and how they find fish
- Locating bluefish at offshore structure
- Trolling, jigging, chumming, casting strategies
- Umbrella rigs and tubes • Knots and Rigs
- Spoons • Tagging, gaffing cleaning

$4.95 PLUS $1.00 Shipping
N.J. Residents add 6% sales tax



Mail Check or Money Order To.
The Fisherman Library
339 Herbertsville Rd., Brick Town, N.J. 08724

BIG BANG! 4th of JULY SALE!

on Sunday, June 30th from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. at FREEPORT MARINE SUPPLY CO.

★ FREE ★
REFRESHMENTS

VISA master charge

All merchandise will go on "SALE" for ONE-DAY ONLY including these

PRICE ZINGERS

SALE PRICES ARE GOOD FOR SUNDAY, JUNE 30th ONLY!

Our "BIGGEST" Sale Ever!

SUPER DISCOUNTS

up to 50% OFF off mfg. list

ALL DANFORTH, Standard Anchors	50% OFF Mfg. List
All Sperry TOPSIDERS & SEA TRACS	30% OFF Mfg. List
All TOPSIDE & BOTTOM PAINTS	50% OFF Mfg. List
All POMPANETTE, Fishing Chairs	30% OFF Mfg. List
All MAJOR BRAND Boat Compasses	50% OFF Mfg. List
All LEE, Outrigger Sets	30% OFF Mfg. List
All TAYLOR & PAR, Boat Fenders	50% OFF Mfg. List
All PERKO, Outrigger Sets	40% OFF Mfg. List
All NORCOLD, Refrigerators	35% OFF Mfg. List
All GOTT, Ice Chests & Coolers	50% OFF Mfg. List
All TELESCOPE, Deck Chairs	45% OFF Mfg. List
All 151 QT, IGLOO Ice Chests	50% OFF Mfg. List
All FIREBOY, Automatic Halon Systems	40% OFF Mfg. List
All POWERWINCH, Trailer Winches	50% OFF Mfg. List

(PLUS $20.00 MFG. REBATE & FREE COVER)

All BENMAR, Auto Pilots	35% OFF Mfg. List
All AQUA METER, Depth Finders	50% OFF Mfg. List
All DATA-CAPREE, Digital Depth	50% OFF Mfg. List
SI-TEX, T-100 Bright Scan Radar	*Zinger* $1,594.95
SI-TEX, HE705 Color Video Depth Finder	*Zinger* 1,094.95
APELCO, DXL600 Loran	*Zinger* 599.95
SI-TEX, EZ-7 Loran	*Zinger* 494.95
RAY JEFF, Telescan 1000 Video Depth Finder	*Zinger* 399.95
CYBERNET, CMS3000 Stereo	*Zinger* 299.95
APELCO, "Clipper Jr." Handheld VHF	*Zinger* 279.95
CYBERNET, CTX2050 VHF Radio	*Zinger* 49.95
CYBERNET, CTX1200 VHF Radio	*Zinger* 149.95
TANDY, Marine TV Antenna	*Zinger* 99.95
TEMPO, 6 Gal. Poly Fuel Tank	*Zinger* 9.95

FREEPORT MARINE SUPPLY CO.

47 WEST MERRICK ROAD,
FREEPORT, N.Y. 11520
(516) 379-2610

All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Ample FREE Parking in Rear
We are located 1 mile West of Meadowbrook Parkway on Merrick Road, in Freeport.